

# **Canadian Community Health Survey - Annual Component 2019-2020**

Public Use Microdata File (PUMF) - 24 month  
May 2024



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



## Table of Contents

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ADM_RNO1	001-006	Sequential record number .....	15
VERDATE	007-014	Date of file creation .....	15
REFPER	015-027	Reference period .....	15
GEOGPRV	028-029	Province of residence of respondent .....	15
GEODGHR4	030-034	Health region - Grouped .....	16
DHH_SEX	035-035	Sex at birth .....	18
DHHGMS	036-036	Marital status - grouped .....	18
DHHDGHSZ	037-037	Household size - Grouped .....	18
ADM_PRX	038-038	Health component completed by proxy .....	19
DHHGAGE	039-039	Age - Grouped .....	19
DOMAC	040-040	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	20
MAC_010	041-041	Worked at job / business - 12 mo .....	20
EHG2DVH3	042-042	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D) .....	20
DOGEN	043-043	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	21
GEN_005	044-044	Perceived health .....	21
GEN_010	045-046	Satisfaction with life in general .....	22
GEN_015	047-047	Perceived mental health .....	22
GEN_020	048-048	Perceived life stress .....	23
GEN_025	049-049	Perceived stress at work .....	23
GEN_030	050-050	Sense of belonging to local community .....	24
GENDVHDI	051-051	Perceived health - (D) .....	24
GENDVMHI	052-052	Perceived mental health - (D) .....	25
GENDVSWL	053-053	Satisfaction with life in general - (D) .....	25
DOHWT	054-054	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	25
HWT_050	055-055	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right .....	26
HWTDGISW	056-056	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (self-reported) - inter .....	26
HWTDGWHO	057-057	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D, G) .....	27
HWTDGBCC	058-058	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (adjusted) - internati .....	27
DOCCC	059-059	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	28
CCC_035	060-060	Has sleep apnea .....	28
CCC_065	061-061	Has high blood pressure .....	28
CCC_070	062-062	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_075	063-063	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids .....	29
CCC_080	064-064	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_095	065-065	Has diabetes .....	30
CCC_185	066-066	Has chronic fatigue syndrome .....	30
CCC_195	067-067	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia) .....	31
CCC_200	068-068	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic) .....	31
CCCDGRSP	069-069	Has respiratory chronic condition (asthma or COPD) .....	31
CCCDGSKL	070-070	Musculoskeletal condition (Arthritis, fibromyalgia, osteoporosis) .....	32
CCCDGCAR	071-071	Cardiovascular condition (Heart disease or stroke) .....	32
DOHUI	072-072	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	33
HUIDGHSI	073-073	Health utilities index - (D, G) .....	33
HUIDGPAD	074-074	Pain health status - Grouped .....	33
DOCIH	075-075	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	34
CIH_005	076-076	Did something to improve health - 12 mo .....	34
CIH_010	077-078	Most important change to improve health .....	35
CIH_015	079-079	Thinks should do something to improve health .....	35
CIH_020	080-081	Most important thing to do to improve health .....	36
CIH_025	082-082	Barrier to improving health .....	36
CIH_030A	083-083	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power .....	37
CIH_030B	084-084	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities .....	37
CIH_030C	085-085	Barrier to improving health - work schedule .....	37
CIH_030D	086-086	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol .....	38
CIH_030E	087-087	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition .....	38
CIH_030F	088-088	Barrier to improving health - too stressed .....	39
CIH_030G	089-089	Barrier to improving health - too costly .....	39
CIH_030H	090-090	Barrier to improving health - not available in area .....	40

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

CIH_030I	091-091	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems .....	40
CIH_030J	092-092	Barrier to improving health - weather problems .....	41
CIH_030K	093-093	Barrier to improving health - other .....	41
CIH_035	094-094	Intention to improve health over next year .....	41
CIH_040A	095-095	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act .....	42
CIH_040B	096-096	Health improvement - lose weight .....	42
CIH_040C	097-097	Health improvement - change diet .....	43
CIH_040D	098-098	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked .....	43
CIH_040E	099-099	Health improvement - drink less alcohol .....	44
CIH_040F	100-100	Health improvement - reduce stress level .....	44
CIH_040G	101-101	Health improvement - receive medical treatment .....	44
CIH_040H	102-102	Health improvement - take vitamins .....	45
CIH_040I	103-103	Health improvement - other .....	45
DOFVC	104-104	Fruit and vegetable consumption - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	46
FVCDVJUI	105-109	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D) .....	46
FVCDVFRU	110-114	Daily consumption - fruit - (D) .....	46
FVCDVGRN	115-119	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVORA	120-124	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVPOT	125-129	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D) .....	48
FVCDVVEG	130-134	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D) .....	48
FVCDVTOT	135-140	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	48
FVCDVGDT	141-141	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	49
DOFGU	142-142	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	49
FGU_005	143-143	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_010	144-144	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_015A	145-145	Used CFG - to choose foods .....	50
FGU_015B	146-146	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day .....	51
FGU_015C	147-147	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping .....	51
FGU_015D	148-148	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating .....	52
FGU_015E	149-149	Used CFG - other .....	52
FGU_015F	150-150	Used CFG - none of the above .....	53
DOSMK	151-151	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	53
SMK_005	152-152	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently .....	53
SMK_010	153-153	Smoked - 30 d .....	54
SMK_015	154-154	Smoked daily - 30 d .....	54
SMK_020	155-155	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime .....	55
SMK_025	156-156	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime .....	55
SMK_030	157-157	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker) .....	56
SMKG035	158-159	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - Grouped .....	56
SMK_045	160-162	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker) .....	57
SMK_050	163-165	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker) .....	57
SMK_055	166-167	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo .....	57
SMK_060	168-168	Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker) .....	58
SMK_075	169-171	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker) .....	58
SMK_080	172-172	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMKG090	173-173	Stopped smoking daily - num years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	59
SMK_095	174-174	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMK_100	175-175	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker) .....	60
SMKG110	176-176	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	60
SMKDVSTY	177-178	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D) .....	61
SMKDGYES	179-179	Num. of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - Grouped .....	61
SMKDGSTP	180-180	Number of Years Since Stopping Smoking Completely - Grouped .....	62
DOTAL	181-181	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	62
TAL_005	182-182	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d .....	63
TAL_010	183-183	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured .....	63
TAL_015	184-184	Smoked other cigars - 30 d .....	63
TAL_020	185-185	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d .....	64
TAL_025	186-186	Smoked a pipe - 30 d .....	64
TAL_030	187-187	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d .....	65
TAL_035	188-188	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d .....	65
TALDVUSE	189-189	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D) .....	65
DOETS	190-190	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	66
ETS_005	191-191	Someone smokes inside home every day .....	66

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

ETSG010	192-192	Number of people who smoke inside home - Grouped	67
ETS_015	193-193	Smoking allowed inside home	67
ETS_020	194-194	Smoking restrictions inside home	68
ETS_025A	195-195	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only	68
ETS_025B	196-196	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children	68
ETS_025C	197-197	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open	69
ETS_025D	198-198	Smoking restrictions - other	69
ETS_030	199-199	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo	70
ETS_035	200-200	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo	70
ETS_040	201-201	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo	71
DOALC	202-202	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	71
ALC_005	203-203	Had a drink - lifetime	71
ALC_010	204-204	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	72
ALC_015	205-206	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	72
ALC_020	207-208	Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo	73
ALCDVTTM	209-209	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)	73
DOALW	210-210	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	74
ALW_005	211-211	Drank alcohol - past week	74
ALW_010	212-214	Number of drinks - Day 1	74
ALW_015	215-217	Number of drinks - Day 2	75
ALW_020	218-220	Number of drinks - Day 3	75
ALW_025	221-223	Number of drinks - Day 4	76
ALW_030	224-226	Number of drinks - Day 5	76
ALW_035	227-229	Number of drinks - Day 6	77
ALW_040	230-232	Number of drinks - Day 7	77
ALWDVWKY	233-235	Weekly consumption - (D)	77
ALWDVDLY	236-238	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	78
ALWDVLTR	239-239	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)	78
ALWDVSTR	240-240	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)	79
DOAMU	241-241	Antibiotic medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	79
AMU_005	242-242	Oral antibiotics - prescription - 12 mo	79
AMU_010	243-243	Oral antibiotics - more than one prescription - 12 mo	80
AMU_015	244-245	Oral antibiotics - prescription - medical reason - 12 mo	80
AMU_020	246-246	Oral antibiotics - prescription - place received	81
AMU_025	247-247	Oral antibiotics - prescription - received info from health prof	81
AMU_030	248-248	Oral antibiotics - took as prescribed	82
AMU_040	249-249	Oral antibiotics - prescription - leftover	82
AMU_045A	250-250	Oral antibiotics - leftover - threw them in garbage	82
AMU_045B	251-251	Oral antibiotics - leftover - flushed them toilet / sink	83
AMU_045C	252-252	Oral antibiotics - leftover - kept them / did nothing	83
AMU_045D	253-253	Oral antibiotics - leftover - gave them to someone else	84
AMU_045E	254-254	Oral antibiotics - leftover - returned them to pharmacy	84
AMU_045F	255-255	Oral antibiotics - leftover - other action	84
DOCAN	256-256	Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	85
CAN_015	257-257	Used cannabis - 12 mo	85
CAN_030	258-258	Used cannabis - medical purposes - 12 mo	86
CAN_035A	259-259	Used cannabis - medical purposes - pain - 12 mo	86
CAN_035B	260-260	Used cannabis - medical purposes - nausea / vomiting - 12 mo	87
CAN_035C	261-261	Used cannabis - medical purposes - lack of appetite - 12 mo	87
CAN_035D	262-262	Used cannabis - medical purposes - headaches / migraines - 12 mo	88
CAN_035E	263-263	Used cannabis - medical purposes - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo	88
CAN_035F	264-264	Used cannabis - medical purposes - anxiety / depression - 12 mo	89
CAN_035G	265-265	Used cannabis - medical purposes - PTSD - 12 mo	89
CAN_035H	266-266	Used cannabis - medical purposes - problems sleeping - 12 mo	90
CAN_035I	267-267	Used cannabis - medical purposes - opioid withdrawal - 12 mo	90
CAN_035J	268-268	Used cannabis - medical purposes - other - 12 mo	90
CAN_040	269-269	Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use	91
CAN_045	270-270	Used cannabis - led to problems - 12 mo	91
CAN_050	271-271	Used cannabis - failed to meet normal expectations - 12 mo	92
CAN_055	272-272	Used cannabis - someone concerned / suggested to cut down - 12 mo	92
DOSDS	273-273	Severity of Dependence Scale for Cannabis - Inclusion Flag - (F)	93
SDS_005	274-274	Cannabis use out of control - freq - 12 mo	93
SDS_010	275-275	Anxious / worried about missing dose of cannabis - freq - 12 mo	93

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

SDS_015	276-276	Worried about use of cannabis - freq - 12 mo	94
SDS_020	277-277	Wished to stop using cannabis - freq - 12 mo	94
SDS_025	278-278	Difficulty to stop or go without cannabis	95
SDSDVTOT	279-280	Severity of Dependence Scale for cannabis - total score - (D)	95
DODRG	281-281	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	96
DRGDVYA	282-282	Any illicit drug use - 12 mo - (D)	96
DRGDVLA	283-283	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)	97
DOPAA	284-284	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)	97
PAA_005	285-285	Active transportation - 7 d	97
PAA_010A	286-286	Active transportation - Monday	98
PAA_010B	287-287	Active transportation - Tuesday	98
PAA_010C	288-288	Active transportation - Wednesday	99
PAA_010D	289-289	Active transportation - Thursday	99
PAA_010E	290-290	Active transportation - Friday	99
PAA_010F	291-291	Active transportation - Saturday	100
PAA_010G	292-292	Active transportation - Sunday	100
PAA_015	293-295	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours	101
PAA_020	296-299	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes	101
PAA_030	300-300	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d	102
PAA_035	301-301	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat	102
PAA_040A	302-302	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday	102
PAA_040B	303-303	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday	103
PAA_040C	304-304	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday	103
PAA_040D	305-305	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday	104
PAA_040E	306-306	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday	104
PAA_040F	307-307	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday	105
PAA_040G	308-308	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday	105
PAA_045	309-311	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours	106
PAA_050	312-315	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes	106
PAA_060	316-316	Other physical activities - 7 d	106
PAA_065	317-317	Other physical activities - sweat	107
PAA_070A	318-318	Other physical activities - Monday	107
PAA_070B	319-319	Other physical activities - Tuesday	108
PAA_070C	320-320	Other physical activities - Wednesday	108
PAA_070D	321-321	Other physical activities - Thursday	109
PAA_070E	322-322	Other physical activities - Friday	109
PAA_070F	323-323	Other physical activities - Saturday	110
PAA_070G	324-324	Other physical activities - Sunday	110
PAA_075	325-327	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours	110
PAA_080	328-331	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes	111
PAA_095	332-332	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	111
PAA_100	333-335	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	112
PAA_105	336-339	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	112
PAADVTRV	340-344	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)	113
PAADVTRA	345-350	Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D)	113
PAADVREC	351-355	Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D)	113
PAADVRCAC	356-361	Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D)	114
PAADVOTH	362-366	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)	114
PAADVOTA	367-372	Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)	115
PAADVMA	373-377	Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)	115
PAADVACV	378-378	Physical activity indicator - (D)	115
PAADVAC2	379-379	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)	116
PAADVIG	380-384	Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)	116
PAADVVOL	385-389	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D)	117
PAADVWHO	390-390	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)	117
PAADVMON	391-391	Was physically active - Monday - (D)	117
PAADVTUE	392-392	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)	118
PAADWED	393-393	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)	118
PAADVTHU	394-394	Was physically active - Thursday - (D)	119
PAADVFR	395-395	Was physically active - Friday - (D)	119
PAADVSAT	396-396	Was physically active - Saturday - (D)	120
PAADVSUN	397-397	Was physically active - Sunday - (D)	120
PAADVAYS	398-399	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)	120

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PAADVWKD	400-400	Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	121
PAADVWND	401-401	Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	121
DOPAY	402-402	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	121
PAY_005A	403-403	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d .....	122
PAY_005B	404-404	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d .....	122
PAY_005C	405-405	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d .....	123
PAY_005D	406-406	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d .....	123
PAY_010	407-407	Active transportation - 7 d .....	124
PAY_025	408-408	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d .....	124
PAY_030	409-409	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat .....	124
PAY_045	410-410	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d .....	125
PAY_050	411-411	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat .....	125
PAY_065	412-412	Other physical activities - 7 d .....	126
PAY_070	413-413	Other physical activities - sweat .....	126
PAY_090	414-414	Physical activities - vigorous intensity .....	127
PAY_095A	415-415	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday .....	127
PAY_095B	416-416	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d .....	128
PAY_095C	417-417	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d .....	128
PAY_095D	418-418	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d .....	129
PAY_095E	419-419	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d .....	129
PAY_095F	420-420	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d .....	129
PAY_095G	421-421	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d .....	130
PAY_100	422-424	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours .....	130
PAY_105	425-428	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes .....	131
PAYDVTTR	429-433	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) .....	131
PAYDVTSC	434-438	Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D) .....	132
PAYDVADL	439-443	Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D) .....	132
PAYDVTOA	444-448	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTMN	449-452	Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTTU	453-456	Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTWD	457-460	Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTTH	461-464	Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTFR	465-468	Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTST	469-472	Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVTSN	473-476	Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVVDYS	477-478	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVMNS	479-483	Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVAV7	484-489	Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVTWK	490-493	Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVTWN	494-497	Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVDPG	498-499	Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D) .....	139
PAYDVPAI	500-500	Youth physical activity indicator - (D) .....	139
PAYDVVIG	501-505	Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK1	506-506	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK2	507-507	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK3	508-508	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D) .....	141
PAYDVPAAG	509-509	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D) .....	141
DOSBE	510-510	Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	142
SBE_005	511-512	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - school/work day - 7d .....	142
SBE_010	513-513	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - not school/work day - 7d .....	143
DOSXB	514-514	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	143
SXB_005	515-515	Had sex - lifetime .....	144
SXB_080	516-516	Last sexual relationship - used condom .....	144
SXB_095A	517-517	Other methods of protection - withdrawal / pulling out .....	144
SXB_095B	518-518	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization .....	145
SXB_095C	519-519	Other methods of protection - birth control pill .....	145
SXB_095D	520-520	Other methods of protection - injection .....	146
SXB_095E	521-521	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam, jelly, cream .....	146
SXB_095F	522-522	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant .....	147
SXB_095G	523-523	Other methods of protection - rhythm method .....	147
SXB_095H	524-524	Other methods of protection - Contraceptive Patch .....	148
SXB_095I	525-525	Other methods of protection - Vaginal contraceptive ring .....	148
SXB_095J	526-526	Other methods of protection - Intrauterine Device (IUD) .....	149

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

SXB_095K	527-527	Other methods of protection - none .....	149
SXB_095L	528-528	Other methods of protection - other .....	150
SXB_150	529-529	Important to avoid getting pregnant right now .....	150
DODRV	530-530	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	151
DRV_005	531-531	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_010	532-532	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_015	533-533	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	152
DRV_020	534-534	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_025	535-535	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_030	536-536	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_035	537-537	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_070	538-538	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_075	539-539	ATV - wears helmet - frequency .....	155
DODWI	540-540	Driving while under the influence - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	155
DWI_005	541-541	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_010	542-542	Passenger vehicle - driver used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_015	543-543	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks and cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	157
DWI_020	544-544	Drove motor vehicle (car, motorbike, van, truck) - 12 mo .....	157
DWI_025	545-545	Drove vehicle - had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	158
DWI_030	546-546	Drove vehicle - used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	158
DOFLU	547-547	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	159
FLU_005	548-548	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime .....	159
FLU_010	549-549	Seasonal flu shot - last time .....	160
FLU_015	550-551	Seasonal flu shot - which month .....	160
FLU_020	552-552	Seasonal flu shot - current / last year .....	161
FLU_025A	553-553	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time .....	161
FLU_025B	554-554	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	161
FLU_025C	555-555	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	162
FLU_025D	556-556	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required .....	162
FLU_025E	557-557	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed .....	163
FLU_025F	558-558	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort .....	163
FLU_025G	559-559	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot .....	164
FLU_025H	560-560	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other .....	164
FLU_025I	561-561	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits .....	164
FLU_025J	562-562	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains .....	165
FLU_025K	563-563	No flu shot - 1 yr - other .....	165
DOBPC	564-564	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	166
BPC_005	565-565	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime .....	166
BPC_010	566-566	Blood pressure taken - last time .....	167
BPC_015B	567-567	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015C	568-568	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015D	569-569	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	168
BPC_015E	570-570	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor .....	168
BPCG015F	571-571	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other - Grouped .....	169
BPC_020	572-572	Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant .....	169
DOMAM	573-573	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	169
MAM_005	574-574	Had mammogram - lifetime .....	170
MAM_010	575-575	Mammogram - last time .....	170
MAM_013A	576-576	Mammogram - family history of breast cancer .....	171
MAM_013B	577-577	Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening .....	171
MAM_013C	578-578	Mammogram - age .....	172
MAM_013D	579-579	Mammogram - previously detected lump .....	172
MAM_013E	580-580	Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment .....	173
MAM_013F	581-581	Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy .....	173
MAM_013G	582-582	Mammogram - breast problem .....	173
MAM_013H	583-583	Mammogram - other .....	174
MAM_015A	584-584	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time .....	174
MAM_015B	585-585	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015C	586-586	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015D	587-587	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	176
MAM_015E	588-588	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor .....	176
MAM_015F	589-589	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy .....	177
MAM_015G	590-590	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other .....	177



**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

MAM_025	591-592	Mammogram - frequency	177
DOCCT	593-593	Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F)	178
CCT_005	594-594	Had a fecal test - lifetime	178
CCT_010	595-595	Fecal test - last time	179
CCT_015A	596-596	No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time	179
CCT_015B	597-597	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test	180
CCT_015C	598-598	No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	180
CCT_015D	599-599	No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	181
CCT_015E	600-600	No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort	181
CCT_015F	601-601	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor	181
CCT_015G	602-602	No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy	182
CCT_015H	603-603	No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed	182
CCT_015I	604-604	No fecal test - 2 yrs - other	183
CCT_020	605-606	Fecal test - frequency	183
CCT_025	607-607	Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime	184
CCT_030A	608-608	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time	184
CCT_030B	609-609	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test	185
CCT_030C	610-610	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary	185
CCT_030D	611-611	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary	186
CCT_030E	612-612	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort	186
CCT_030F	613-613	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor	186
CCT_030G	614-614	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test	187
CCT_030H	615-615	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed	187
CCT_030I	616-616	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other	188
CCT_035	617-617	Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both	188
CCT_040	618-618	Sigmoidoscopy - last time	189
CCT_045C	619-619	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	189
CCT_045D	620-620	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	189
CCT_045G	621-621	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test	190
CCT_045H	622-622	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed	190
CCTG045I	623-623	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped	191
CCT_050	624-624	Sigmoidoscopy - frequency	191
CCT_055	625-625	Colonoscopy - last time	191
CCT_065B	626-626	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no access to test	192
CCT_065C	627-627	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary	192
CCT_065D	628-628	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary	193
CCT_065G	629-629	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test	193
CCTG065I	630-630	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped	194
CCT_070	631-631	Colonoscopy - frequency	194
CCT_075	632-632	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test	195
CCT_080	633-633	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer	195
DOCMH	634-634	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	195
CMH_005	635-635	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	196
CMHG010	636-637	Consulted mental health professional - number of times -12 mo- Grouped	196
CMH_015A	638-638	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor	197
CMH_015B	639-639	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist	197
CMH_015C	640-640	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist	197
CMH_015D	641-641	Consulted mental health professional - nurse	198
CMH_015E	642-642	Consulted mental health professional - social worker	198
CMH_015F	643-643	Consulted mental health professional - other	199
DOSWL	644-644	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)	199
SWL_005	645-645	Satisfaction - job / main activity	200
SWL_010	646-646	Satisfaction - leisure activities	200
SWL_015	647-647	Satisfaction - financial situation	201
SWL_020	648-648	Satisfaction - with oneself	201
SWL_025	649-649	Satisfaction - body image	201
SWL_030	650-650	Satisfaction - relationships with family members	202
SWL_035	651-651	Satisfaction - relationships with friends	202
SWL_040	652-652	Satisfaction - housing	203
SWL_045	653-653	Satisfaction - neighbourhood	203
DODEP	654-654	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)	204
DEPDVPHQ	655-656	Depression severity scale - (D)	204
DEPDVSEV	657-657	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)	205

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

DOSUI	658-658	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	205
SUI_005	659-659	Considered suicide - lifetime .....	205
SUI_010	660-660	Considered suicide - 12 mo .....	206
DOSPS	661-661	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	206
SPS_015	662-662	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing .....	207
SPS_020	663-663	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions .....	207
SPS_025	664-664	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized .....	208
SPS_035	665-665	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs .....	208
SPS_050	666-666	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency .....	208
DOPHC	667-667	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	209
PHC_005	668-668	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem .....	209
PHC_010	669-670	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type .....	210
PHC_015	671-671	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type .....	210
PHC_020	672-672	Has a regular health care provider .....	211
PHC_025A	673-673	No regular health care provider - no need .....	211
PHC_025B	674-674	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area .....	211
PHC_025C	675-675	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients .....	212
PHC_025D	676-676	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one .....	212
PHC_025E	677-677	No regular health care provider - left / retired .....	213
PHC_025F	678-678	No regular health care provider - other .....	213
PHC_030	679-679	Regular health care provider - type .....	214
PHC_035	680-681	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time .....	214
PHC_045	682-682	Regular health care provider - nurses involved .....	215
PHC_050	683-683	Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office .....	215
PHC_055A	684-684	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner .....	216
PHC_055B	685-685	Other regular health care providers - specialist .....	216
PHC_055C	686-686	Other regular health care providers - nurse .....	216
PHC_055D	687-687	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor .....	217
PHC_055E	688-688	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician .....	217
PHC_055F	689-689	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist .....	218
PHC_055G	690-690	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist .....	218
PHC_055H	691-691	Other regular health care providers - psychologist .....	219
PHC_055I	692-692	Other regular health care providers - social worker .....	219
PHC_055J	693-693	Other regular health care providers - other .....	220
PHC_055K	694-694	Other regular health care providers - none .....	220
PHC_060	695-696	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others .....	221
DOMDA	697-697	Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	221
MDA_005	698-698	Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration .....	222
MDA_010	699-699	Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner .....	222
MDA_015	700-700	Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available .....	222
MDA_020	701-702	Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq .....	223
DOCP2	703-703	Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	223
CP2_005	704-704	Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo .....	224
CP2G010	705-706	Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	224
CP2_015	707-707	Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo .....	225
CP2G020	708-709	Physiotherapist- num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	225
CP2_025	710-710	Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo .....	226
CP2G030	711-712	Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	226
CP2_035	713-713	Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo .....	226
CP2G040	714-715	Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	227
CP2_045	716-716	Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo .....	227
CP2G050	717-718	Audiologist/speech/occupational therapist - num of times-12 mo-Grouped .....	228
CP2_055	719-719	Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo .....	228
CP2G060	720-721	Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
CP2_065	722-722	Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo .....	229
CP2G070	723-724	Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
DOCP3	725-725	Contacts with dental professionals - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	230
CP3_005	726-726	Saw / talked to dental professional - 12 mo .....	230
CP3G010	727-728	Saw/talked to dental professional num of times - Grouped .....	230
DOPNC	729-729	Perceived need for care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	231
PNC_01A	730-730	Help received - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	231
PNC_01B	731-731	Help received - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	232
PNC_01C	732-732	Help received - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	232

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PNC_01D	733-733	Help received - mental health problems - other - 12 mo	233
PNC_01E	734-734	Help received - mental health problems - none - 12 mo	233
PNC_02A	735-735	Help received - as much as needed - mental health problems - 12 mo	233
PNC_02BA	736-736	Needed more help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo	234
PNC_02BB	737-737	Needed more help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo	234
PNC_02BC	738-738	Needed more help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo	235
PNC_02BD	739-739	Needed more help - mental health problems - other - 12 mo	235
PN1_01A1	740-740	Didn't get more information - preferred to self-manage	236
PN1_01B1	741-741	Didn't get more information - didn't know how / where	236
PN1_01C1	742-742	Didn't get more information - haven't gotten around it	237
PN1_01D1	743-743	Didn't get more information - job interfered	237
PN1_01E1	744-744	Didn't get more information - help not available	238
PN1_01F1	745-745	Didn't get more information - no confidence in health care system	238
PN1_01G1	746-746	Didn't get more information - couldn't afford to pay	238
PN1_01H1	747-747	Didn't get more information - insurance did not cover	239
PN1_01I1	748-748	Didn't get more information - afraid of what others would think	239
PN1_01K1	749-749	Didn't get more information - help is ongoing	240
PN1G01L1	750-750	Didn't get more information: other - Grouped	240
PN1_02A1	751-752	Needed more information - preferred to self-manage - reason	241
PN1_01A2	753-753	Didn't get more medication - preferred to self-manage	241
PN1_01B2	754-754	Didn't get more medication - didn't know how / where	242
PN1_01C2	755-755	Didn't get more medication - haven't gotten around it	242
PN1_01D2	756-756	Didn't get more medication - job interfered	242
PN1_01E2	757-757	Didn't get more medication - help not available	243
PN1_01F2	758-758	Didn't get more medication - no confidence in health care system	243
PN1_01G2	759-759	Didn't get more medication - couldn't afford to pay	244
PN1_01H2	760-760	Didn't get more medication - insurance did not cover	244
PN1_01I2	761-761	Didn't get more medication - afraid of what others would think	245
PN1_01K2	762-762	Didn't get more medication - help is ongoing	245
PN1G01L2	763-763	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped	246
PN1_02A2	764-765	Needed more medication - preferred to self-manage - reason	246
PN1_01A3	766-766	Didn't get more counselling - preferred to self-manage	246
PN1_01B3	767-767	Didn't get more counselling - didn't know how / where	247
PN1_01C3	768-768	Didn't get more counselling - haven't gotten around it	247
PN1_01D3	769-769	Didn't get more counselling - job interfered	248
PN1_01E3	770-770	Didn't get more counselling - help not available	248
PN1_01F3	771-771	Didn't get more counselling - no confidence in health care system	249
PN1_01G3	772-772	Didn't get more counselling - couldn't afford to pay	249
PN1_01H3	773-773	Didn't get more counselling - insurance did not cover	250
PN1_01I3	774-774	Didn't get more counselling - afraid of what others would think	250
PN1_01K3	775-775	Didn't get more counselling - help is ongoing	251
PN1G01L3	776-776	Didn't get more counselling: other - Grouped	251
PN1_02A3	777-778	Needed more counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason	251
PN1_01A4	779-779	Didn't get more of other help - preferred to self-manage	252
PN1_01B4	780-780	Didn't get more of other help - didn't know how / where	252
PN1_01C4	781-781	Didn't get more of other help - haven't gotten around it	253
PN1_01D4	782-782	Didn't get more of other help - job interfered	253
PN1_01E4	783-783	Didn't get more of other help - help not available	254
PN1_01F4	784-784	Didn't get more of other help - no confidence in health care system	254
PN1_01G4	785-785	Didn't get more of other help - couldn't afford to pay	255
PN1_01H4	786-786	Didn't get more of other help - insurance did not cover	255
PN1_01I4	787-787	Didn't get more of other help - afraid of what others would think	255
PN1_01K4	788-788	Didn't get more of other help - help is ongoing	256
PN1G01L4	789-789	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped	256
PN1_02A4	790-791	Needed more of other help - preferred to self-manage - reason	257
PNC_04A	792-792	Help not received - needed help - mental health problems - 12 mo	257
PNC_04BA	793-793	Needed help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo	258
PNC_04BB	794-794	Needed help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo	258
PNC_04BC	795-795	Needed help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo	259
PN1_01A5	796-796	Didn't get information - preferred to self-manage	259
PN1_01B5	797-797	Didn't get information - didn't know how / where	260
PN1_01C5	798-798	Didn't get information - haven't gotten around it	260
PN1_01D5	799-799	Didn't get information - job interfered	261

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PN1_01E5	800-800	Didn't get information - help not available .....	261
PN1_01F5	801-801	Didn't get information - no confidence in health care system .....	262
PN1_01G5	802-802	Didn't get information - couldn't afford to pay .....	262
PN1_01H5	803-803	Didn't get information - insurance did not cover .....	263
PN1_01I5	804-804	Didn't get information - afraid of what others would think .....	263
PN1_01K5	805-805	Didn't get information - help is ongoing .....	264
PN1G01L5	806-806	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	264
PN1_02A5	807-808	Needed information - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	265
PN1_01A6	809-809	Didn't get medication - preferred to self-manage .....	265
PN1_01B6	810-810	Didn't get medication - didn't know how / where .....	266
PN1_01C6	811-811	Didn't get medication - haven't gotten around it .....	266
PN1_01D6	812-812	Didn't get medication - job interfered .....	266
PN1_01E6	813-813	Didn't get medication - help not available .....	267
PN1_01F6	814-814	Didn't get medication - no confidence in health care system .....	267
PN1_01G6	815-815	Didn't get medication - couldn't afford to pay .....	268
PN1_01H6	816-816	Didn't get medication - insurance did not cover .....	268
PN1_01I6	817-817	Didn't get medication - afraid of what others would think .....	269
PN1_01K6	818-818	Didn't get medication - help is ongoing .....	269
PN1G01L6	819-819	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	269
PN1_02A6	820-821	Needed medication - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	270
PN1_01A7	822-822	Didn't get counselling - preferred to self-manage .....	270
PN1_01B7	823-823	Didn't get counselling - didn't know how / where .....	271
PN1_01C7	824-824	Didn't get counselling - haven't gotten around it .....	271
PN1_01D7	825-825	Didn't get counselling - job interfered .....	272
PN1_01E7	826-826	Didn't get counselling - help not available .....	272
PN1_01F7	827-827	Didn't get counselling - no confidence in health care system .....	273
PN1_01G7	828-828	Didn't get counselling - couldn't afford to pay .....	273
PN1_01H7	829-829	Didn't get counselling - insurance did not cover .....	273
PN1_01I7	830-830	Didn't get counselling - afraid of what others would think .....	274
PN1_01K7	831-831	Didn't get counselling - help is ongoing .....	274
PN1G01L7	832-832	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	275
PN1_02A7	833-834	Needed counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	275
PNCDVH12	835-835	Help received - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	276
PNCDVHCT	836-836	Help received - mental health problems - num of types - 12 mo - (D) .....	276
PNCDVPNI	837-837	Perceived need - information - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPMN	838-838	Perceived need - medication - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPNC	839-839	Perceived need - counselling - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPNO	840-840	Perceived need - other help - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
PNCDVNED	841-841	Overall perceived need - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
DOPSC	842-842	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	279
PSC_005	843-843	Received any community-based care - 12 mo .....	279
PSCG010	844-844	Community based care: quality rating - Grouped .....	280
PSCG015	845-845	Community-based care - level of satisfaction - Grouped .....	280
PSC_065	846-846	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo .....	280
PSCG070	847-847	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating - Grouped .....	281
PSC_075	848-848	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction .....	281
DOPEX	849-849	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	282
PEX_005	850-851	Consultation with health professional - last time .....	282
PEX_010	852-852	Last consultation with health professional - who .....	283
PEX_015	853-854	Last consultation with health professional - place .....	283
PEX_020	855-855	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care .....	284
PEX_025	856-856	Last consultation - needed to make an appointment .....	284
PEX_030	857-858	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appointment .....	285
PEX_035	859-859	Last consultation - wait time getting appointment was problematic .....	285
PEX_040	860-860	Last consultation - appointment on scheduled time .....	285
PEX_045	861-861	Last consultation - wait time .....	286
PEX_050	862-862	Last consultation - wait time was problematic .....	286
PEX_055	863-863	Last consultation - professional spent enough time .....	287
PEX_060	864-864	Last consultation - blood pressure measured .....	287
PEX_065	865-865	Last consultation - explained things in an easy way to understand .....	288
PEX_070	866-866	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns .....	288
PEX_075	867-867	Last consultation - involved in decisions about care / treatment .....	288
PEX_080	868-868	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives .....	289

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PEX_085	869-869	Last consultation - overall quality rating .....	289
PEX_090	870-870	Did not fill prescription / skipped dose because of cost - 12 mo .....	290
DOUCN	871-871	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	290
UCN_005	872-872	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo .....	291
UCN_010A	873-873	Unmet health care needs - not available in area .....	291
UCN_010B	874-874	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required .....	292
UCN_010C	875-875	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider .....	292
UCN_010D	876-876	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long .....	292
UCN_010E	877-877	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled .....	293
UCN_010F	878-878	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care .....	293
UCN_010G	879-879	Unmet health care needs - cost .....	294
UCN_010H	880-880	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care .....	294
UCN_010I	881-881	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary .....	295
UCN_010J	882-882	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue .....	295
UCN_010K	883-883	Unmet health care needs - other .....	295
UCN_015A	884-884	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition .....	296
UCN_015B	885-885	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition .....	296
UCN_015C	886-886	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease .....	297
UCN_015D	887-887	Type of care needed - acute physical condition .....	297
UCN_015E	888-888	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition .....	298
UCN_015F	889-889	Type of care needed - regular check-up .....	298
UCN_015G	890-890	Type of care needed - injury .....	298
UCN_015H	891-891	Type of care needed - dental care .....	299
UCN_015I	892-892	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill .....	299
UCN_015J	893-893	Type of care needed - other .....	300
UCN_020	894-894	Actively tried to obtain health care needed .....	300
UCN_025A	895-895	Location tried to get service - doctor's office .....	301
UCN_025B	896-896	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic .....	301
UCN_025C	897-897	Location tried to get service - a community health centre .....	301
UCN_025D	898-898	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic .....	302
UCN_025E	899-899	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room .....	302
UCN_025F	900-900	Location tried to get service - other .....	303
LBFDGWSS	901-901	Working status last week - (D, G) .....	303
LBFDGHPW	902-903	Total usual hours worked per week - Grouped .....	304
LBFDVPFT	904-904	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D) .....	304
DOSDC	905-905	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	304
SDC_015	906-906	Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit) .....	305
SDCDGCB	907-907	Country of birth - Canada/other - Grouped .....	305
SDCDVIMM	908-908	Immigrant flag - (D) .....	305
SDCDVFLA	909-909	Visible minority flag - (D) .....	306
DOPMK	910-910	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	306
PMKPROXY	911-911	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F) .....	307
DOINS	912-912	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	307
INS_005	913-913	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage .....	307
INS_010A	914-914	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt .....	308
INS_010B	915-915	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer .....	308
INS_010C	916-916	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association .....	309
INS_010D	917-917	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan .....	309
INS_015	918-918	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage .....	310
INS_020A	919-919	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt .....	310
INS_020B	920-920	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer .....	310
INS_020C	921-921	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association .....	311
INS_020D	922-922	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan .....	311
DOFSC	923-923	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	312
FSCDVAF2	924-924	Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D) .....	312
FSCDVCF2	925-925	Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313
FSCDVHF2	926-926	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313
INCG015	927-927	Total household income - main source - Grouped .....	313
INCDGHH	928-928	Total Household Income - All Sources - Grouped .....	314
INCDGRCA	929-929	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D, G) .....	314
INCDGRPR	930-930	Distribution of household income ratio - provincial level - (D, G) .....	315
INCDGRRS	931-931	Distribution of household income ratio - health region level - (D, G) .....	315
ADM_040	932-932	Interview by telephone or in person .....	316

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

---

ADM_045	933-933	Respondent alone during interview .....	316
ADM_050	934-934	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person .....	316
WTS_M	935-942	Weights - PUMF .....	317
Topical Index .....			319
Variable Index .....			333

---

<b>Variable Name:</b>	ADM_RNO1	<b>Length:</b> 6.0	<b>Position:</b> 1
<b>Question Name:</b>			
<b>Concept:</b>	Sequential record number		
<b>Question Text:</b>			
<b>Universe:</b>			
<b>Note:</b>			
<b>Source:</b>			

---

<b>Variable Name:</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length:</b> 8.0	<b>Position:</b> 7
<b>Question Name:</b>			
<b>Concept:</b>	Date of file creation		
<b>Question Text:</b>			
<b>Universe:</b>	All respondents		
<b>Note:</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD		
<b>Source:</b>			

---

<b>Variable Name:</b>	REFPER	<b>Length:</b> 13.0	<b>Position:</b> 15
<b>Question Name:</b>			
<b>Concept:</b>	Reference period		
<b>Question Text:</b>			
<b>Universe:</b>	All respondents		
<b>Note:</b>	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.		
<b>Source:</b>			

---

<b>Variable Name:</b>	GEOGPRV	<b>Length:</b> 2.0	<b>Position:</b> 28
<b>Question Name:</b>			
<b>Concept:</b>	Province of residence of respondent		
<b>Question Text:</b>			
<b>Universe:</b>			

---

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	5,338	458,322	1.4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	4,155	135,744	0.4
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,647	837,987	2.6
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	5,382	662,168	2.1
QUEBEC	24	19,115	7,286,479	22.7
ONTARIO	35	30,594	12,634,927	39.3
MANITOBA	46	6,466	1,085,948	3.4
SASKATCHEWAN	47	6,229	928,062	2.9
ALBERTA	48	11,622	3,668,658	11.4
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	12,176	4,339,377	13.5
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	1,528	78,515	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEODGHR4 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 30

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health region - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:** The variable GEODVHR4 is the health region based on GEODVPC (postal code) and is derived using the information available on the survey frame at the time of sampling and the geographic information provided by the respondent.  
GEODVHR4 and GEODVPC are not included in the Public Use Microdata File.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eastern Regional	10911	2,671	280,372	0.9
Central Regional	10912	1,180	80,520	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1013, 1014)	10913	1,487	97,431	0.3
Prince Edward Island	11900	4,155	135,744	0.4
Zone 1 - Western	12901	1,480	174,480	0.5
Zone 2 - Northern	12902	1,117	127,049	0.4
Zone 3 - Eastern	12903	1,118	135,576	0.4
Zone 4 - Central	12904	1,932	400,883	1.2
Zone 1 (Moncton area)	13901	1,255	190,880	0.6
Zone 2 (Saint John area)	13902	984	152,328	0.5
Zone 3 (Fredericton area)	13903	1,132	154,413	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1304, 1305)	13904	899	62,927	0.2
Group: GEODVHR4 = (1306, 1307)	13906	1,112	101,620	0.3
Bas-Saint-Laurent	24901	936	172,986	0.5
Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean	24902	1,116	240,510	0.7
Capitale-Nationale	24903	1,450	649,808	2.0
Mauricie et du Centre-du-Québec	24904	1,383	451,391	1.4
L'Estrie	24905	1,131	427,354	1.3
Région de Montréal	24906	2,293	1,767,741	5.5
L'Outaouais	24907	1,268	340,886	1.1
L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue	24908	897	124,084	0.4
Côte-Nord	24909	858	69,614	0.2



**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<b>Answer Categories</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
Gaspésie - Îles-de-la-Madeleine	24911	808	79,288	0.2
Chaudière-Appalaches	24912	1,276	370,702	1.2
Région de Laval	24913	1,205	381,270	1.2
Région de Lanaudière	24914	1,279	444,950	1.4
Région des Laurentides	24915	1,266	542,499	1.7
Montréal	24916	1,949	1,223,397	3.8
The District of Algoma HU	35926	570	100,143	0.3
Brant County HU	35927	578	122,743	0.4
Durham Regional HU	35930	1,011	604,051	1.9
Grey Bruce HU	35933	628	149,160	0.5
Haldimand-Norfolk HU	35934	519	104,127	0.3
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District HU	35935	809	166,556	0.5
Halton Regional HU	35936	1,163	516,129	1.6
City of Hamilton HU	35937	804	498,450	1.6
Hastings and Prince Edward Counties HU	35938	713	146,311	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3539, 3554)	35939	940	125,042	0.4
Chatham-Kent HU	35940	691	91,046	0.3
Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington HU	35941	853	179,125	0.6
Lambton HU	35942	545	112,758	0.4
Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District HU	35943	676	157,433	0.5
Middlesex-London HU	35944	892	435,094	1.4
Niagara Regional Area HU	35946	873	420,287	1.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3547, 3563)	35947	844	139,879	0.4
Group: GEODVHR4 = (3549, 3556)	35949	1,442	119,459	0.4
City of Ottawa HU	35951	1,337	890,591	2.8
Peel Regional HU	35953	1,576	1,334,745	4.2
Peterborough County-City HU	35955	511	129,181	0.4
Renfrew County and District HU	35957	587	88,538	0.3
Eastern Ontario HU	35958	633	182,766	0.6
Simcoe Muskoka District HU	35960	1,341	517,599	1.6
Sudbury and District HU	35961	643	172,897	0.5
Thunder Bay District HU	35962	927	128,886	0.4
Waterloo HU	35965	991	512,190	1.6
Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph HU	35966	958	267,175	0.8
Windsor-Essex County HU	35968	1,136	371,769	1.2
York Regional HU	35970	1,267	1,035,291	3.2
Oxford Elgin St. Thomas HU	35975	970	184,630	0.6
City of Toronto HU	35995	3,166	2,630,876	8.2
Winnipeg RHA	46901	3,177	666,823	2.1
Prairie Mountain Health	46902	1,000	133,549	0.4
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4603, 4604)	46903	1,280	123,464	0.4
Southern Health	46905	1,009	162,112	0.5
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4701, 4702, 4703)	47901	1,263	129,881	0.4
Regina Qu'Appelle RHA	47904	1,408	246,186	0.8
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4705, 4708)	47905	751	76,124	0.2
Saskatoon RHA	47906	1,555	322,872	1.0
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4707, 4710)	47907	794	89,247	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (4709, 4714)	47909	458	63,752	0.2
South Zone	48931	1,614	250,954	0.8
Calgary Zone	48932	3,290	1,439,895	4.5
Central Zone	48933	1,806	394,341	1.2
Edmonton Zone	48934	3,165	1,227,796	3.8
North Zone	48935	1,747	355,671	1.1
East Kootenay HSDA	59911	532	72,988	0.2
Kootenay-Boundary HSDA	59912	496	74,127	0.2
Okanagan HSDA	59913	955	332,731	1.0
Thompson/Cariboo HSDA	59914	719	197,516	0.6
Fraser East HSDA	59921	823	271,551	0.8
Fraser North HSDA	59922	1,002	606,521	1.9

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Fraser South HSDA	59923	1,098	750,111	2.3
Richmond HSDA	59931	685	188,099	0.6
Vancouver HSDA	59932	1,061	632,762	2.0
North Shore/Coast Garibaldi HSDA	59933	731	252,004	0.8
South Vancouver Island HSDA	59941	991	361,399	1.1
Central Vancouver Island HSDA	59942	952	251,664	0.8
North Vancouver Island HSDA	59943	612	112,292	0.3
Group: GEODVHR4 = (5951, 5953)	59951	874	111,092	0.3
Northern Interior HSDA	59952	645	124,520	0.4
Yukon/Northwest Territories/Nunavut	60901	1,528	78,515	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DHH\_SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 35

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sex at birth

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	1	49,284	15,871,172	49.4
Female	2	58,968	16,245,016	50.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DHHGMS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 36

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Marital status - grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** This variable has been grouped as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Married/Common-law	1	55,861	18,702,182	58.2
Widowed/Divorced/Separated/Single, never married	2	45,517	11,005,517	34.3
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Not stated	9	375	70,844	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DHHDGHSZ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 37

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Household size - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:** This variable is derived by sorting the household roster dataset by SAMPLEID and PERSONID and by counting the number of PERSONIDs within each SAMPLEID. DHHDGHSZ is a grouping of DHHDVHSZ.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Lives alone (household size=1)	1	33,882	4,756,852	14.8
Household size 2 or more	2	73,848	27,304,598	85.0
Not stated	9	522	54,737	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ADM\_PRX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 38

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health component completed by proxy

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,550	997,683	3.1
No	2	104,702	31,118,505	96.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DHHGAGE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 39

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Age - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
12 to 17 years	1	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
18 to 34 years	2	15,277	8,442,442	26.3
35 to 49 years	3	16,825	7,300,769	22.7
50 to 64 years	4	21,684	7,591,813	23.6
65 and older	5	47,967	6,443,519	20.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOMAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 40

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** One question for this module was not asked in proxy interviews (MAC\_025).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAC\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 41

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Worked at job / business - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64 with DOMAC = 1

**Note:** If a respondent answered MAC\_005 = 1 or 2, the variable MAC\_010 was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	43,694	19,586,690	61.0
No	2	9,304	3,528,959	11.0
Valid skip	6	54,466	8,781,164	27.3
Don't know	7	13	3,291	0.0
Refusal	8	17	5,617	0.0
Not stated	9	758	210,466	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** EHG2DVH3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 42

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from EHG2DVR3 for each member of the household

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	9,469	1,309,278	4.1
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	16,069	3,761,383	11.7
Post-secondary certificate/diploma / university degree	3	76,845	25,344,694	78.9
Not stated	9	5,869	1,700,833	5.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 43

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 44

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived health

**Question Text:** In general, would you say your health is... ?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOGEN = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	21,198	7,594,024	23.6
Very good	2	39,093	12,225,315	38.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Good	3	31,643	8,796,103	27.4
Fair	4	11,732	2,582,027	8.0
Poor	5	4,408	872,890	2.7
Don't know	7	162	39,338	0.1
Refusal	8	16	6,491	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 45

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction with life in general

**Question Text:** Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

0 Very dissatisfied

1 I

2 I

3 I

4 I

5 I

6 I

7 I

8 I

9 V

10 Very satisfied

**Universe:** Respondents with DOGEN = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Scale of 0 to 10	00 - 10	104,052	30,951,832	96.4
Don't know	97	547	140,786	0.4
Refusal	98	101	25,749	0.1
Not stated	99	3,552	997,821	3.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 47

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived mental health

**Question Text:** In general, would you say your mental health is...?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOGEN = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	30,394	9,000,831	28.0
Very good	2	38,829	11,514,234	35.9
Good	3	26,551	7,794,256	24.3
Fair	4	6,955	2,196,551	6.8
Poor	5	1,784	561,343	1.7
Don't know	7	145	37,164	0.1
Refusal	8	42	13,988	0.0
Not stated	9	3,552	997,821	3.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 48

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived life stress

**Question Text:** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most of your days are...?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOGEN = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	18,893	4,366,537	13.6
Not very stressful	2	29,404	7,708,339	24.0
A bit stressful	3	40,711	13,261,153	41.3
Quite a bit stressful	4	16,012	5,746,211	17.9
Extremely stressful	5	2,803	908,795	2.8
Don't know	7	380	109,051	0.3
Refusal	8	49	16,103	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 49

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived stress at work

**Question Text:** Would you say that most days at work were...?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64 who worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (MAC\_005 = (1,2) or MAC\_010=1)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	3,952	1,813,936	5.6
Not very stressful	2	8,284	3,815,607	11.9
A bit stressful	3	18,061	7,983,123	24.9
Quite a bit stressful	4	10,339	4,643,389	14.5

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Extremely stressful	5	2,227	898,892	2.8
Valid skip	6	64,085	12,438,555	38.7
Don't know	7	92	40,934	0.1
Refusal	8	19	8,156	0.0
Not stated	9	1,193	473,596	1.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GEN\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 50

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sense of belonging to local community

**Question Text:** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOGEN = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very strong	1	23,158	5,681,847	17.7
Somewhat strong	2	53,145	15,853,254	49.4
Somewhat weak	3	20,404	7,149,474	22.3
Very weak	4	6,783	2,089,700	6.5
Don't know	7	1,114	309,930	1.0
Refusal	8	97	34,263	0.1
Not stated	9	3,551	997,721	3.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GENDVHDI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 51

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived health - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from GEN\_005

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Poor	0	4,408	872,890	2.7
Fair	1	11,732	2,582,027	8.0
Good	2	31,643	8,796,103	27.4
Very good	3	39,093	12,225,315	38.1
Excellent	4	21,198	7,594,024	23.6
Not stated	9	178	45,829	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** GENDVMHI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 52

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived mental health - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, GEN\_015

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Poor	0	1,784	561,343	1.7
Fair	1	6,955	2,196,551	6.8
Good	2	26,551	7,794,256	24.3
Very good	3	38,829	11,514,234	35.9
Excellent	4	30,394	9,000,831	28.0
Not stated	9	3,739	1,048,974	3.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** GENDVSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 53

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction with life in general - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, GEN\_010

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very Satisfied	1	42,806	12,420,962	38.7
Satisfied	2	52,446	16,457,093	51.2
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	5,566	1,283,563	4.0
Dissatisfied	4	2,537	648,336	2.0
Very Dissatisfied	5	697	141,878	0.4
Not stated	9	4,200	1,164,356	3.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOHWT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 54

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HWT\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 55

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right

**Question Text:** Do you consider yourself...?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and MAC\_025 <> 1 and HWT\_040 = (1-575)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Overweight	1	41,180	11,204,311	34.9
Underweight	2	3,519	1,131,382	3.5
Just about right	3	56,085	17,521,155	54.6
Valid skip	6	646	306,031	1.0
Don't know	7	163	44,882	0.1
Refusal	8	20	5,809	0.0
Not stated	9	6,639	1,902,618	5.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HWTG1SW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 56

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (self-reported) - inter

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:** According to Health Canada, this BMI classification system can be used as a screening tool to identify weight-related health risks at the population and individual levels. At the population level, the BMI classification system can be used to compare body weight patterns and related health risks within and between populations and to establish population trends in body weight patterns. The classification should be used with caution at the individual level because the health risk associated with each BMI category varies considerably between individuals. Particular caution should be used when classifying: youth who have not attained growth maturity, adults who are

naturally very lean, very muscular adults, some ethnic and racial groups, and adults over 65 years of age.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight/ Normal weight	1	37,555	12,234,765	38.1
Overweight / Obese - Class I, II, III	2	56,516	15,402,232	48.0
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Not stated	9	7,682	2,141,546	6.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HWTGWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 57

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, DHH\_AGE, DHH\_SEX, DHH\_DOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_YOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, HWTGVBMI, MAC\_025, DHHTAGM, AGET1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Thinness/Normal	1	3,958	1,448,748	4.5
Overweight/Obese	2	1,297	438,192	1.4
Valid skip	6	101,753	29,778,542	92.7
Not stated	9	1,244	450,706	1.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HWTGDBCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 58

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (adjusted) - internati

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight/ Normal weight	1	30,094	10,012,281	31.2
Overweight / Obese - Class I, II, III	2	63,977	17,624,716	54.9
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Not stated	9	7,682	2,141,546	6.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 59

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 60

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has sleep apnea

**Question Text:** Have you been told by a health professional that you have sleep apnea?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,890	2,142,352	6.7
No	2	99,121	29,905,912	93.1
Don't know	7	217	63,903	0.2
Refusal	8	24	4,021	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 61

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has high blood pressure

**Question Text:** Do you have high blood pressure?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29,359	5,522,903	17.2
No	2	78,485	26,474,085	82.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	380	109,971	0.3
Refusal	8	28	9,229	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 62

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo

**Question Text:** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32,521	5,797,342	18.1
No	2	75,485	26,267,600	81.8
Don't know	7	220	39,471	0.1
Refusal	8	26	11,774	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 63

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has high blood cholesterol / lipids

**Question Text:** Do you have high blood cholesterol or lipids?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,266	3,936,473	12.3
No	2	81,233	25,551,937	79.6
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Don't know	7	1,200	271,218	0.8
Refusal	8	54	18,914	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 64

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo

**Question Text:** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood cholesterol or lipids?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,056	4,257,517	13.3
No	2	78,276	25,441,286	79.2
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Don't know	7	389	66,218	0.2
Refusal	8	32	13,521	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 65

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has diabetes

**Question Text:** Do you have diabetes?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,838	2,078,147	6.5
No	2	95,749	29,624,015	92.2
Don't know	7	112	35,211	0.1
Refusal	8	24	10,426	0.0
Not stated	9	2,529	368,390	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_185 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 66

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has chronic fatigue syndrome

**Question Text:** Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,017	463,918	1.4
No	2	105,984	31,581,570	98.3
Don't know	7	230	65,002	0.2
Refusal	8	21	5,698	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_195 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 67

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)

**Question Text:** Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,258	2,895,693	9.0
No	2	97,793	29,154,140	90.8
Don't know	7	159	51,756	0.2
Refusal	8	42	14,599	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCC\_200 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 68

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic)

**Question Text:** Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,170	3,160,856	9.8
No	2	97,860	28,884,150	89.9
Don't know	7	178	60,398	0.2
Refusal	8	44	10,784	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCCDGRSP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 69

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has respiratory chronic condition (asthma or COPD)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC=1.

**Note:** This variable groups those who have asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder (COPD).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,743	2,542,514	7.9
No	2	93,936	28,651,486	89.2
Not stated	9	5,573	922,188	2.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCCDGSKL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 70

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Musculoskeletal condition (Arthritis, fibromyalgia, osteoporosis)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older with DOCCC=1.

**Note:** This variable groups those who arthritis, fibromyalgia, or osteoporosis.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33,340	6,165,093	19.2
No	2	63,874	22,814,638	71.0
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Not stated	9	4,539	798,811	2.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCCDGCAR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 71

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cardiovascular condition (Heart disease or stroke)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCCC=1

**Note:** This variable groups those who have or ever had heart disease or suffers from the effects of a stroke.



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,016	1,779,464	5.5
No	2	94,119	29,669,818	92.4
Not stated	9	4,117	666,906	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOHUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 72

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HUIDGHSI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 73

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health utilities index - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:** Derived from HUIDVVIS, HUIDVHER, HUIDVSPE, HUIDVMOB, HUIDVDEX, HUIDVEMO, HUIDVCOG, HUIDVPAD

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
HUI Score < 0.8 (functional Health less than 'good to full')	1	27,057	6,864,080	21.4
HUI score 0.8 to 1.0 ('good to full' functional health)	2	74,434	24,001,424	74.7
Not stated	9	6,761	1,250,684	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** HUIDGPAD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 74

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pain health status - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No usual pain or discomfort	1	76,982	24,479,909	76.2
Has usual pain or discomfort	2	30,927	7,542,576	23.5
Not stated	9	343	93,703	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCIH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 75

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,270	7,422,224	23.1
No	2	84,982	24,693,964	76.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 76

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Did something to improve health - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Now, some questions about changes made to improve health.  
In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCIH = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,005	4,022,577	12.5
No	2	10,653	3,244,649	10.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	84,982	24,693,964	76.9
Don't know	7	24	6,660	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,174	0.0
Not stated	9	583	147,165	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 77

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Most important change to improve health

**Question Text:** What is the single most important change you have made?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased exercise, sports / physical activity	01	6,321	2,179,082	6.8
Lost weight	02	1,003	273,091	0.9
Changed diet / improved eating habits	03	2,273	781,122	2.4
Quit smoking / reduced amount smoked	04	476	153,758	0.5
Drank less alcohol	05	151	50,847	0.2
Reduced stress level	06	147	52,369	0.2
Received medical treatment	07	888	264,654	0.8
Took vitamins	08	126	38,010	0.1
Other	09	598	225,147	0.7
Valid skip	96	95,635	27,938,613	87.0
Don't know	97	20	3,773	0.0
Refusal	98	2	724	0.0
Not stated	99	612	154,998	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 79

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Thinks should do something to improve health

**Question Text:** Do you think there is [anything else/anything] you should do to improve your physical health?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCIH = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,359	4,571,951	14.2
No	2	9,159	2,662,621	8.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	84,982	24,693,964	76.9
Don't know	7	165	39,578	0.1
Refusal	8	4	909	0.0
Not stated	9	583	147,165	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 80

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Most important thing to do to improve health

**Question Text:** What is the most important thing?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity	01	7,311	2,544,598	7.9
Lose weight	02	1,143	280,690	0.9
Change diet / improve eating habits	03	2,705	1,008,372	3.1
Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked	04	930	308,722	1.0
Drink less alcohol	05	152	56,788	0.2
Reduce stress level	06	242	98,300	0.3
Receive medical treatment	07	271	75,100	0.2
Take vitamins	08	13	3,275	0.0
Other	09	564	188,626	0.6
Valid skip	96	94,141	27,356,585	85.2
Don't know	97	26	7,269	0.0
Refusal	98	2	212	0.0
Not stated	99	752	187,651	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 82

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health

**Question Text:** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,128	2,569,692	8.0
No	2	6,209	1,993,819	6.2
Valid skip	6	94,141	27,356,585	85.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	21	8,434	0.0
Refusal	8	1	6	0.0
Not stated	9	752	187,651	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 83

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Lack of will power / self-discipline

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,836	977,890	3.0
No	2	4,288	1,591,125	5.0
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 84

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Family responsibilities

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	787	361,937	1.1
No	2	6,337	2,207,078	6.9
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 85

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - work schedule

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Work schedule

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,496	644,475	2.0
No	2	5,628	1,924,541	6.0
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 86

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Addiction to drugs / alcohol

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	21,096	0.1
No	2	7,074	2,547,919	7.9
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 87

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Disability / health condition

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	921	243,071	0.8
No	2	6,203	2,325,944	7.2
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 88

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - too stressed

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Too stressed

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	209	77,568	0.2
No	2	6,915	2,491,448	7.8
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 89

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - too costly

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Too costly / financial constraints

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	297	99,923	0.3
No	2	6,827	2,469,092	7.7
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 90

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - not available in area

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Not available in area

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	106	35,582	0.1
No	2	7,018	2,533,433	7.9
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 91

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Transportation problems

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	60	33,169	0.1
No	2	7,064	2,535,846	7.9
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** CIH\_030J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 92

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - weather problems

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Weather problems

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	314	83,216	0.3
No	2	6,810	2,485,799	7.7
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_030K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 93

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Barrier to improving health - other

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,274	520,368	1.6
No	2	5,850	2,048,647	6.4
Valid skip	6	100,350	29,350,404	91.4
Don't know	7	3	672	0.0
Refusal	8	1	5	0.0
Not stated	9	774	196,091	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Intention to improve health over next year

**Question Text:** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,573	3,693,317	11.5
No	2	2,611	818,054	2.5
Valid skip	6	94,141	27,356,585	85.2
Don't know	7	175	60,581	0.2
Not stated	9	752	187,651	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,797	2,784,923	8.7
No	2	2,748	903,351	2.8
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - lose weight

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Lose weight

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,087	316,455	1.0
No	2	9,458	3,371,819	10.5
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - change diet

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Change diet / improve eating habits

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,782	1,058,761	3.3
No	2	7,763	2,629,513	8.2
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 98

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	688	240,064	0.7
No	2	9,857	3,448,211	10.7
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 99

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - drink less alcohol

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Drink less alcohol

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	190	89,338	0.3
No	2	10,355	3,598,936	11.2
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 100

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - reduce stress level

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Reduce stress level

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	436	176,456	0.5
No	2	10,109	3,511,819	10.9
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 101

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - receive medical treatment

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Receive medical treatment

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	432	140,307	0.4
No	2	10,113	3,547,967	11.0
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 102

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - take vitamins

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Take vitamins

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	83	33,369	0.1
No	2	10,462	3,654,905	11.4
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CIH\_040I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 103

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health improvement - other

**Question Text:** What is that?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CIH\_035 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	670	250,745	0.8
No	2	9,875	3,437,529	10.7
Valid skip	6	96,752	28,174,639	87.7
Don't know	7	25	4,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	443	0.0
Not stated	9	927	248,232	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOFVC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 104

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Fruit and vegetable consumption - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27,653	5,570,451	17.3
No	2	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVJUI **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 105

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_005, FVC\_005A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	26,445	5,389,632	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,208	180,819	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVFRU **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 110

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_010, FVC\_010A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	26,478	5,397,592	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,175	172,859	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVGRN **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 115

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_015, FVC\_015A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 025.0	26,477	5,396,547	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,176	173,904	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVORA **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 120

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_020, FVC\_020A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 020.0	26,425	5,392,767	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,228	177,684	0.6

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVPOT **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 125

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_025, FVC\_025A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 040.0	26,498	5,394,747	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,155	175,704	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVVEG **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 130

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVC\_030, FVC\_030A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 013.0	26,339	5,384,967	16.8
Valid skip	999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	999.9	1,314	185,484	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVTOT **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 135

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.



**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVCDVJUI, FVCDVFRU, FVCDVGRN, FVCDVPOT, FVCD-VORA, FVCDVVEG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	0000.0 - 0042.6	25,923	5,323,963	16.6
Valid skip	9999.6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	9999.9	1,730	246,488	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FVCDVGD T **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 141

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, FVCDVTOT

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eats fruits and vegetables less than 5 times per day	1	19,481	3,985,167	12.4
Eats fruits and vegetables between 5 and 10 times per day	2	5,953	1,236,802	3.9
Eats fruits and vegetables more than 10 times per day	3	489	101,993	0.3
Valid skip	6	80,599	26,545,737	82.7
Not stated	9	1,730	246,488	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOFGU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 142

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30,100	8,582,788	26.7
No	2	78,152	23,533,400	73.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 143

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever seen or heard of Canada's Food Guide?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOFGU = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25,981	7,412,474	23.1
No	2	3,130	962,749	3.0
Valid skip	6	78,152	23,533,400	73.3
Don't know	7	28	7,467	0.0
Refusal	8	6	942	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 144

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever used information from Canada's Food Guide?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_005 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,702	3,637,704	11.3
No	2	13,262	3,771,368	11.7
Valid skip	6	81,282	24,496,149	76.3
Don't know	7	45	10,861	0.0
Refusal	8	6	950	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 145

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - to choose foods

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- To choose foods for [you / you or household members]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,549	1,781,774	5.5
No	2	6,116	1,851,265	5.8
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 146

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- To determine how much [you / you or household members] need to eat every day

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,472	1,599,434	5.0
No	2	7,193	2,033,604	6.3
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 147

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- To plan meals or to help with grocery shopping

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,667	1,230,311	3.8
No	2	7,998	2,402,727	7.5
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 148

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- To assess how well [you / you or household members] are eating

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,192	2,121,519	6.6
No	2	5,473	1,511,520	4.7
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 149

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - other

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,377	439,622	1.4
No	2	11,288	3,193,417	9.9
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FGU\_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 150

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used CFG - none of the above

**Question Text:** What did you use the information for?  
- None of the above

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FGU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	316	86,529	0.3
No	2	12,349	3,546,509	11.0
Valid skip	6	94,544	28,267,516	88.0
Don't know	7	79	14,778	0.0
Refusal	8	9	1,698	0.0
Not stated	9	955	199,156	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 151

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 152

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently

**Question Text:** At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes every day, occasionally or not at all?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSMK = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Daily	1	10,244	2,821,459	8.8
Occasionally	2	2,084	1,079,723	3.4
Not at all	3	92,353	27,631,736	86.0
Don't know	7	17	5,348	0.0
Refusal	8	26	7,010	0.0
Not stated	9	3,528	570,912	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 153

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked - 30 d

**Question Text:** In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigarettes?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,217	1,015,613	3.2
No	2	92,229	27,698,081	86.2
Valid skip	6	10,244	2,821,459	8.8
Don't know	7	10	3,354	0.0
Refusal	8	24	6,768	0.0
Not stated	9	3,528	570,912	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 154

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked daily - 30 d

**Question Text:** During the past 30 days, did you smoke every day?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 1 or SMK\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,123	2,835,294	8.8
No	2	2,334	1,000,607	3.1
Valid skip	6	92,229	27,698,081	86.2
Don't know	7	1	69	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,103	0.0
Not stated	9	3,562	581,034	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 155

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you smoked more than 100 cigarettes (about 4 packs) in your life?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSMK = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46,495	11,412,251	35.5
No	2	57,999	20,076,235	62.5
Don't know	7	193	47,357	0.1
Refusal	8	37	9,432	0.0
Not stated	9	3,528	570,912	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 156

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,224	4,089,242	12.7
No	2	44,300	15,738,130	49.0
Valid skip	6	46,833	11,624,311	36.2
Don't know	7	151	41,155	0.1
Refusal	8	3	771	0.0
Not stated	9	3,741	622,579	1.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 157

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)

**Question Text:** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (SMK\_005 = 2 and (SMK\_010 <> 1 or SMK\_015 <> 1)) or (SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1)

**Note:** If a respondent answered SMK\_005 = 2 and SMK\_010 = 1 and SMK\_015 = 1, the variable SMK\_030 (ever smoked daily) was skipped and coded as "valid skip".

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32,197	7,299,958	22.7
No	2	4,098	1,398,594	4.4
Valid skip	6	68,172	22,785,408	70.9
Don't know	7	33	7,401	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,249	0.0
Not stated	9	3,749	623,577	1.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKG035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 158

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Age - smoked first whole cigarette - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = (1, 2) or (SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1) or SMK\_025 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
First whole cigarette between ages 5-11	01	3,484	746,594	2.3
First whole cigarette between ages 12-14	02	15,012	3,745,549	11.7
First whole cigarette between ages 15-17	03	22,075	5,837,954	18.2
First whole cigarette between ages 18-19	04	8,615	2,535,180	7.9
First whole cigarette between ages 20-24	05	6,943	1,913,914	6.0
First whole cigarette between ages 25-29	06	1,507	406,664	1.3
First whole cigarette between ages 30-34	07	648	151,081	0.5
First whole cigarette between ages 35-39	08	216	62,598	0.2
First whole cigarette between ages 40-44	09	153	28,087	0.1
First whole cigarette between ages 45-49	10	60	12,839	0.0
First whole cigarette at age 50+	11	95	13,347	0.0
Valid skip	96	44,300	15,738,130	49.0
Not stated	99	5,144	924,252	2.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** SMK\_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 160

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)

**Question Text:** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 080	10,179	2,805,847	8.7
Valid skip	996	94,437	28,711,458	89.4
Don't know	997	59	14,307	0.0
Refusal	998	6	1,305	0.0
Not stated	999	3,571	583,270	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_050 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 163

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)

**Question Text:** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 075	2,039	1,057,640	3.3
Valid skip	996	102,597	30,453,195	94.8
Don't know	997	40	19,371	0.1
Refusal	998	5	2,712	0.0
Not stated	999	3,571	583,270	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 166

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo

**Question Text:** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked one or more cigarettes?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 2

**Note:** If a respondent answered SMK\_005 = 2 and SMK\_015 = 1, the variable SMK\_055 was given the value of 30.

If a respondent answered SMK\_005 = 2 and SMK\_010 = 2, the variable SMK\_055 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 31	2,031	1,055,914	3.3
Valid skip	96	102,597	30,453,195	94.8
Don't know	97	47	21,663	0.1
Refusal	98	6	2,146	0.0
Not stated	99	3,571	583,270	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 168

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker)

**Question Text:** When did you stop smoking? Was it...?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1 and SMK\_030 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	85	36,555	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	77	49,730	0.2
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	95	32,609	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	3,110	841,302	2.6
Valid skip	6	101,066	30,517,491	95.0
Don't know	7	30	6,732	0.0
Refusal	8	4	472	0.0
Not stated	9	3,785	631,296	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 169

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)

**Question Text:** When you smoked every day, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1 and SMK\_030 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	001 - 099	30,121	6,583,677	20.5
Valid skip	996	73,410	24,740,578	77.0
Don't know	997	894	154,923	0.5

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	998	45	8,412	0.0
Not stated	999	3,782	628,599	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 172

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)

**Question Text:** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it...?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1 and SMK\_030 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	1,171	353,539	1.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	783	238,569	0.7
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	1,016	289,517	0.9
3 or more years ago	4	28,060	5,859,280	18.2
Valid skip	6	73,410	24,740,578	77.0
Don't know	7	24	4,136	0.0
Refusal	8	6	1,970	0.0
Not stated	9	3,782	628,599	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKG090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 173

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Stopped smoking daily - num years (former daily smoker) - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_080 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Stopped smoking daily 3-5 years ago	1	2,018	581,529	1.8
Stopped smoking daily 6-10 years ago	2	3,369	901,861	2.8
Stopped smoking daily 11+ years ago	3	22,507	4,346,690	13.5
Valid skip	6	76,380	25,622,203	79.8
Not stated	9	3,978	663,905	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 174

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

**Question Text:** Was that when you completely quit smoking?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_005 = 3 and SMK\_020 = 1 and SMK\_030 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30,004	6,482,647	20.2
No	2	1,010	257,178	0.8
Valid skip	6	73,410	24,740,578	77.0
Don't know	7	36	4,703	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,483	0.0
Not stated	9	3,782	628,599	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMK\_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 175

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

**Question Text:** When did you stop smoking completely? Was it...?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_095 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	145	43,625	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	49	15,975	0.0
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	79	25,233	0.1
3 or more years ago	4	716	165,063	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,414	31,223,225	97.2
Don't know	7	15	6,884	0.0
Refusal	8	6	399	0.0
Not stated	9	3,828	635,785	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKG110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker) - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SMK\_100 = 4

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Stopped smoking 3-5 years ago	1	122	31,594	0.1
Ptopped smoking 6-10 years ago	2	134	39,396	0.1
Stopped smoking 11+ years ago.	3	444	91,380	0.3
Valid skip	6	103,687	31,308,058	97.5
Not stated	9	3,865	645,761	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKDVSTY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 177

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SMK\_005, SMK\_020, SMK\_025, SMK\_030

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Current daily smoker	01	10,244	2,821,459	8.8
Current occasional smoker	02	2,084	1,079,723	3.4
Former daily smoker (non-smoker now)	03	31,060	6,747,011	21.0
Former occasional smoker (non-smoker now)	04	3,401	967,401	3.0
Experimental smoker (at least 1 cig, non-smoker now)	05	13,224	4,089,242	12.7
Lifetime abstainer (never smoked a whole cigarette)	06	44,300	15,738,130	49.0
Not stated	99	3,939	673,222	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKDGYS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num. of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent has smoked daily for 2 years or less	1	142	62,408	0.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent has smoked daily for 3 to 5 years	2	224	109,552	0.3
Respondent has smoked daily for 6 to 10 years	3	493	215,629	0.7
Respondent has smoked daily for 11 years or more	4	9,152	2,388,552	7.4
Valid skip	6	94,437	28,711,458	89.4
Not stated	9	3,804	628,590	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SMKDGSTP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of Years Since Stopping Smoking Completely - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:** Current smokers and respondents who have smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year	0	1,350	418,458	1.3
1 to 2 years	1	2,025	629,605	2.0
3 to 5 years	2	2,197	649,745	2.0
6 to 10 years	3	3,670	1,034,188	3.2
11 or more years	4	24,869	4,911,025	15.3
Valid skip	6	69,852	23,728,554	73.9
Not stated	9	4,289	744,614	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOTAL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 181

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31,292	11,627,115	36.2
No	2	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 182

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d

**Question Text:** In the past 30 days, did you smoke any little cigars or cigarillos?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	389	165,457	0.5
No	2	30,893	11,457,126	35.7
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	2	682	0.0
Refusal	8	5	2,964	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 183

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured

**Question Text:** Were these (little cigars or cigarillos) plain, flavoured or both?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered TAL\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Plain	1	197	83,953	0.3
Flavoured	2	124	53,285	0.2
Both	3	60	24,028	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,853	31,946,199	99.5
Don't know	7	8	4,191	0.0
Not stated	9	10	4,531	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked other cigars - 30 d

**Question Text:** In the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars other than little cigars or cigarillos?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	236	103,720	0.3
No	2	31,046	11,518,835	35.9
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	2	711	0.0
Refusal	8	5	2,964	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d

**Question Text:** In the past 30 days, did you use an electronic cigarette, also known as an 'e-cigarette'?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,025	468,120	1.5
No	2	30,256	11,154,246	34.7
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	1	610	0.0
Refusal	8	7	3,254	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 186

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked a pipe - 30 d

**Question Text:** (In the past 30 days), did you smoke a pipe?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	139	52,242	0.2
No	2	31,141	11,569,688	36.0



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	2	1,046	0.0
Refusal	8	7	3,254	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d

**Question Text:** (In the past 30 days), did you use any chewing tobacco, pinch or snuff?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	83	27,885	0.1
No	2	31,196	11,593,022	36.1
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	2	1,046	0.0
Refusal	8	8	4,277	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TAL\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d

**Question Text:** In the past 30 days, did you smoke a tobacco water-pipe, also known as a hookah, shisha, nargeelay, hubble-bubble or gouza to smoke tobacco?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOTAL = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	123	60,119	0.2
No	2	31,155	11,560,610	36.0
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Don't know	7	3	1,224	0.0
Refusal	8	8	4,277	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** TALDVUSE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Alternative tobacco product usage - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from TAL\_005, TAL\_015, TAL\_020, TAL\_025, TAL\_030, TAL\_035

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used an alternative tobacco product	1	1,694	742,999	2.3
Has not used an alternative tobacco product	2	29,582	10,877,556	33.9
Valid skip	6	76,960	20,489,073	63.8
Not stated	9	16	6,560	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOETS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73,496	25,851,014	80.5
No	2	34,756	6,265,174	19.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Someone smokes inside home every day

**Question Text:** Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOETS = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,562	1,420,534	4.4
No	2	68,891	24,410,498	76.0
Valid skip	6	34,756	6,265,174	19.5
Don't know	7	14	3,511	0.0
Refusal	8	17	14,412	0.0
Not stated	9	12	2,058	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETSG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of people who smoke inside home - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One person smokes inside the home.	1	3,377	981,679	3.1
Two people smoke inside the home.	2	1,038	375,433	1.2
Three people smoke inside the home.	3	107	44,199	0.1
At least 4 people smoke inside the home.	4	28	17,351	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,647	30,675,672	95.5
Not stated	9	55	21,854	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking allowed inside home

**Question Text:** Is smoking allowed inside your home?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_005 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,500	902,503	2.8
No	2	65,192	23,437,105	73.0
Valid skip	6	39,318	7,685,708	23.9
Don't know	7	193	69,330	0.2
Refusal	8	6	1,561	0.0
Not stated	9	43	19,982	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 194

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking restrictions inside home

**Question Text:** Is smoking inside your home restricted in any way?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_015 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,138	317,780	1.0
No	2	2,325	574,117	1.8
Valid skip	6	104,510	31,122,813	96.9
Don't know	7	36	10,580	0.0
Refusal	8	1	26	0.0
Not stated	9	242	90,873	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 195

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only

**Question Text:** How is smoking restricted inside your home?  
- Allowed in certain rooms only

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	531	158,433	0.5
No	2	598	156,924	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,835	31,696,930	98.7
Don't know	7	9	2,423	0.0
Not stated	9	279	101,479	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children

**Question Text:** How is smoking restricted inside your home?  
- Restricted in the presence of young children

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	260	76,852	0.2
No	2	869	238,504	0.7
Valid skip	6	106,835	31,696,930	98.7
Don't know	7	9	2,423	0.0
Not stated	9	279	101,479	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open

**Question Text:** How is smoking restricted inside your home?  
- Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	154,290	0.5
No	2	579	161,066	0.5
Valid skip	6	106,835	31,696,930	98.7
Don't know	7	9	2,423	0.0
Not stated	9	279	101,479	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Smoking restrictions - other

**Question Text:** How is smoking restricted inside your home?  
- Other restriction(s)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	267	69,707	0.2
No	2	862	245,649	0.8
Valid skip	6	106,835	31,696,930	98.7

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	9	2,423	0.0
Not stated	9	279	101,479	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo

**Question Text:** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, at your workplace or at school?

**Universe:** Respondents aged less than 65 who answered ETS\_005 = (1, 2) and SMK\_005 <> 1 and (DV\_WORK12 = 1 or DV\_SCHOOL = 1)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
DV\_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).  
DV\_SCHOOL indicates if the respondent is currently attending school (from MAC module).  
If a respondent with DV\_WORK12 = 2 and DV\_SCHOOL = 2 answered MAC\_010 = (7 or 8) or MAC\_015 = (7 or 8), the variable ETS\_030 was coded as "not stated".

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,631	1,305,235	4.1
No	2	29,435	14,589,775	45.4
Valid skip	6	71,407	15,139,785	47.1
Don't know	7	33	18,538	0.1
Refusal	8	1	202	0.0
Not stated	9	4,745	1,062,654	3.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 200

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_005 = (1, 2) and SMK\_005 <> 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,619	596,209	1.9
No	2	60,563	21,851,645	68.0
Valid skip	6	40,526	8,328,540	25.9
Don't know	7	17	5,061	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	6	1,684	0.0
Not stated	9	5,521	1,333,049	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ETS\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 201

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ETS\_005 = (1, 2) and SMK\_005 <> 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,539	2,010,668	6.3
No	2	57,591	20,411,696	63.6
Valid skip	6	40,526	8,328,540	25.9
Don't know	7	73	31,442	0.1
Refusal	8	2	792	0.0
Not stated	9	5,521	1,333,049	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOALC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 202

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALC\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 203

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had a drink - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever had a drink in your lifetime?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOALC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97,648	27,938,019	87.0
No	2	10,528	4,150,582	12.9
Don't know	7	35	11,308	0.0
Refusal	8	41	16,280	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALC\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 204

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drank alcohol - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALC\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	79,111	23,940,411	74.5
No	2	18,488	3,985,066	12.4
Valid skip	6	10,528	4,150,582	12.9
Don't know	7	37	9,620	0.0
Refusal	8	12	2,922	0.0
Not stated	9	76	27,588	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALC\_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 205

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALC\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**



**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	01	18,903	5,245,220	16.3
Once a month	02	8,409	2,747,483	8.6
2 to 3 times a month	03	10,536	3,403,617	10.6
Once a week	04	11,479	3,688,458	11.5
2 to 3 times a week	05	16,032	5,201,243	16.2
4 to 6 times a week	06	5,659	1,715,262	5.3
Every day	07	7,782	1,847,526	5.8
Valid skip	96	29,016	8,135,648	25.3
Don't know	97	253	78,970	0.2
Refusal	98	58	12,632	0.0
Not stated	99	125	40,129	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALC\_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 207

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo

**Question Text:** How often in the past 12 months have you had [5 / 4] or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALC\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	01	42,773	11,369,409	35.4
Less than once a month	02	19,351	6,855,142	21.3
Once a month	03	5,872	2,109,717	6.6
2 to 3 times a month	04	4,690	1,597,036	5.0
Once a week	05	3,284	1,097,532	3.4
More than once a week	06	2,645	768,496	2.4
Valid skip	96	29,016	8,135,648	25.3
Don't know	97	428	122,544	0.4
Refusal	98	68	20,535	0.1
Not stated	99	125	40,129	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALCDVTTM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 209

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of drinker - 12 months - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ALC\_005, ALC\_010, ALC\_015

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Regular drinker	1	59,897	18,603,589	57.9
Occasional drinker	2	18,903	5,245,220	16.3
Did not drink in the last 12 months	3	29,016	8,135,648	25.3
Not stated	9	436	131,731	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOALW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 210

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49,709	19,921,407	62.0
No	2	58,543	12,194,781	38.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 211

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drank alcohol - past week

**Question Text:** Thinking back over the past week, that is, from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC\_005 = 1 and ALC\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,199	8,963,461	27.9
No	2	14,359	5,855,249	18.2
Valid skip	6	70,583	17,246,526	53.7
Don't know	7	26	14,431	0.0
Refusal	8	20	6,876	0.0
Not stated	9	65	29,645	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_010 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 212

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 1

**Question Text:** Starting with yesterday, that is [day 1], how many drinks did you have?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 027	23,146	8,947,231	27.9
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	42	14,990	0.0
Refusal	998	11	1,239	0.0
Not stated	999	111	50,953	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 215

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 2

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 2]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 030	23,094	8,928,793	27.8
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	90	32,814	0.1
Refusal	998	4	614	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_020 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 218

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 3

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 3]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 024	23,020	8,915,280	27.8
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	161	45,899	0.1
Refusal	998	7	1,042	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_025 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 221

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 4

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 4]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 040	22,917	8,878,239	27.6
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	263	81,853	0.3
Refusal	998	8	2,129	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_030 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 224

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 5

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 5]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 040	22,811	8,833,921	27.5
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	370	127,318	0.4
Refusal	998	7	983	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_035 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 227

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 6

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 6]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 050	22,677	8,796,511	27.4
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	502	164,492	0.5
Refusal	998	9	1,219	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALW\_040 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 230

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of drinks - Day 7

**Question Text:** How many drinks did you have:  
on [day 7]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered ALW\_005 = 1 and ALW\_010 <> 998

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of drinks	000 - 030	22,548	8,741,832	27.2
Valid skip	996	84,942	23,101,775	71.9
Don't know	997	629	218,123	0.7
Refusal	998	11	2,266	0.0
Not stated	999	122	52,192	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALWDVWKY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 233

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Weekly consumption - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ALC\_005, ALC\_010, ALW\_005, ALW\_010, ALW\_015, ALW\_020, ALW\_025, ALW\_030, ALW\_035, ALW\_040

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has not had a drink in past week	000	14,359	5,855,249	18.2
Number of drinks consumed in past week	001 - 140	22,315	8,649,496	26.9
Valid skip	996	70,583	17,246,526	53.7
Not stated	999	995	364,917	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALWDVDLY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 236

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily alcohol consumption	000 - 020	36,674	14,504,746	45.2
Valid skip	996	70,583	17,246,526	53.7
Not stated	999	995	364,917	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALWDVLTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_SEX, ALC\_005, ALC\_010, ALW\_005, ALW\_010, ALW\_015, ALW\_020, ALW\_025, ALW\_030, ALW\_035, ALW\_040, ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased long term health risk due to drinking	1	6,858	2,661,186	8.3
No increased long term health risk due to drinking	2	36,945	14,227,649	44.3
Valid skip	6	63,454	14,862,436	46.3
Not stated	9	995	364,917	1.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ALWDVSTR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_SEX, ALC\_005, ALC\_010, ALW\_005, ALW\_010, ALW\_015, ALW\_020, ALW\_025, ALW\_030, ALW\_035, ALW\_040, ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Increased short term health risks due to drinking	1	4,908	1,807,037	5.6
No increased short term risk from due to drinking	2	38,895	15,081,798	47.0
Valid skip	6	63,454	14,862,436	46.3
Not stated	9	995	364,917	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOAMU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Antibiotic medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,338	458,322	1.4
No	2	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - prescription - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you been prescribed any oral antibiotics?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOAMU = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,629	138,640	0.4
No	2	3,673	317,893	1.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	33	1,764	0.0
Refusal	8	3	24	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - more than one prescription - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, were you prescribed more than one (oral antibiotic)?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	749	59,826	0.2
No, just one	2	877	78,375	0.2
Valid skip	6	106,587	31,975,759	99.6
Don't know	7	3	439	0.0
Not stated	9	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 244

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - prescription - medical reason - 12 mo

**Question Text:** [Thinking of the last time you were prescribed an oral antibiotic (in the past 12 months)]  
what medical reason was your prescription for?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Chest infection	01	359	27,337	0.1
Ear, nose, throat, sinus, eye infection	02	357	42,865	0.1



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Urinary tract infection - UTI	03	345	24,193	0.1
Skin infection	04	100	9,990	0.0
Gastrointestinal infection	05	66	4,206	0.0
Other	06	389	29,685	0.1
Valid skip	96	106,587	31,975,759	99.6
Don't know	97	11	293	0.0
Refusal	98	2	71	0.0
Not stated	99	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 246

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - prescription - place received

**Question Text:** [Thinking about this last oral antibiotic,] was it prescribed at a... ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Walk-in clinic or doctor's office	1	1,094	97,570	0.3
Hospital as an outpatient	2	340	26,523	0.1
Hospital, while admitted	3	65	3,861	0.0
Dentist's office	4	102	9,454	0.0
Another place	5	27	1,209	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,587	31,975,759	99.6
Don't know	7	1	24	0.0
Not stated	9	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 247

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - prescription - received info from health prof

**Question Text:** [Thinking about this last oral antibiotic,] did you, or someone on your behalf, receive information from a health care professional, including a pharmacist, on how to take it?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,477	123,880	0.4
No	2	145	13,812	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,587	31,975,759	99.6
Don't know	7	7	948	0.0

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 248

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - took as prescribed

**Question Text:** [Again, thinking about this last oral antibiotic,] did you take it as prescribed?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes (took it as prescribed)	1	1,544	131,370	0.4
No (did not take it as prescribed)	2	27	1,217	0.0
Not applicable (did not get prescription filled)	3	7	321	0.0
Still taking it	4	50	5,716	0.0
Valid skip	6	106,587	31,975,759	99.6
Refusal	8	1	16	0.0
Not stated	9	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 249

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - prescription - leftover

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, thinking of all the oral antibiotics you were prescribed, did you have any left?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_010 = (1, 7 or 8) or (AMU\_010 = 2 and AMU\_030 = (1, 2, 7 or 8))

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	161	17,069	0.1
No	2	1,439	118,675	0.4
Valid skip	6	106,613	31,978,417	99.6
Don't know	7	3	237	0.0
Not stated	9	36	1,789	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 250

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - threw them in garbage

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Threw them in the garbage

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	1,188	0.0
No	2	146	15,881	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 251

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - flushed them toilet / sink

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Flushed them down the toilet / sink

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	1,635	0.0
No	2	147	15,435	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 252

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - kept them / did nothing

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Kept them / did nothing

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	83	9,423	0.0
No	2	78	7,646	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 253

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - gave them to someone else

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Gave them to someone else for their use

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	161	17,069	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 254

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - returned them to pharmacy

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Returned them to the pharmacy

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	29	3,844	0.0
No	2	132	13,225	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** AMU\_045F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 255

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Oral antibiotics - leftover - other action

**Question Text:** What did you do with them?  
- Other action

**Universe:** Respondents who answered AMU\_040 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22	1,015	0.0
No	2	139	16,054	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,052	32,097,092	99.9
Not stated	9	39	2,026	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 256

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 257

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Have you used cannabis in the past 12 months?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_005 < 6

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered CAN\_005 = 3, the variable CAN\_015 was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,480	6,159,502	19.2
No	2	85,506	24,400,043	76.0
Don't know	7	20	8,496	0.0
Refusal	8	14	3,864	0.0
Not stated	9	7,232	1,544,281	4.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 258

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - 12 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months), have you used cannabis for... ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_005 = 2 and CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-medical purposes only	1	7,944	3,563,540	11.1
Medical purposes only, with / without medical document	2	3,294	958,067	3.0
Both medical and non-medical purposes	3	3,660	1,436,345	4.5
Valid skip	6	86,066	24,597,408	76.6
Don't know	7	14	2,579	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,607	0.0
Not stated	9	7,266	1,556,642	4.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 259

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - pain - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Pain

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,379	1,390,660	4.3
No	2	2,560	999,793	3.1
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 260

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - nausea / vomiting - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Nausea / vomiting

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	348	131,880	0.4
No	2	6,591	2,258,573	7.0
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 261

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - lack of appetite - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Lack of appetite / weight loss

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	441	152,009	0.5
No	2	6,498	2,238,444	7.0
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 262

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - headaches / migraines - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Headaches / migraines

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	614	256,422	0.8
No	2	6,325	2,134,030	6.6
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 263

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Muscle spasms or seizures

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	449	132,914	0.4
No	2	6,490	2,257,538	7.0
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 264

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - anxiety / depression - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Anxiety / depression

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,153	868,688	2.7
No	2	4,786	1,521,764	4.7
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 265

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - PTSD - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Symptoms of PTSD

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	265	100,522	0.3
No	2	6,674	2,289,931	7.1
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 266

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - problems sleeping - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Problems sleeping

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,402	877,930	2.7
No	2	4,537	1,512,522	4.7
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 267

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - opioid withdrawal - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Opioid withdrawal symptoms

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	33	8,766	0.0
No	2	6,906	2,381,686	7.4
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_035J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 268

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - medical purposes - other - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?  
- Other - Specify

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	334	113,540	0.4
No	2	6,605	2,276,912	7.1
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	7	2,305	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,653	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 269

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use

**Question Text:** Do you have a medical document from a health care professional to use cannabis for medical purposes?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_030 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,673	497,420	1.5
No	2	5,270	1,891,806	5.9
Valid skip	6	94,010	28,160,949	87.7
Don't know	7	9	4,714	0.0
Refusal	8	2	472	0.0
Not stated	9	7,288	1,560,828	4.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 270

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - led to problems - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, has your use of cannabis led to health, social, legal or financial problems?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_005 = 2 and CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	448	182,649	0.6
No	2	14,449	5,772,547	18.0
Valid skip	6	86,066	24,597,408	76.6
Don't know	7	13	3,880	0.0
Refusal	8	10	3,062	0.0
Not stated	9	7,266	1,556,642	4.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 271

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - failed to meet normal expectations - 12 mo

**Question Text:** At any time in the past 12 months, have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of your use of cannabis?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_005 = 2 and CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	333	152,107	0.5
No	2	14,551	5,796,510	18.0
Valid skip	6	86,066	24,597,408	76.6
Don't know	7	26	10,458	0.0
Refusal	8	10	3,062	0.0
Not stated	9	7,266	1,556,642	4.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CAN\_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 272

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used cannabis - someone concerned / suggested to cut down - 12 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months), has a relative, friend, doctor or other health professional been concerned about your use of cannabis or suggested you cut down?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CAN\_005 = 2 and CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	668	339,484	1.1
No	2	14,231	5,617,426	17.5
Valid skip	6	86,066	24,597,408	76.6
Don't know	7	9	2,042	0.0
Refusal	8	12	3,185	0.0
Not stated	9	7,266	1,556,642	4.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSDS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 273

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity of Dependence Scale for Cannabis - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDS\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 274

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cannabis use out of control - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often do you think your use of cannabis was out of control?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSDS = 1 who answered CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never / almost never	1	17,352	6,117,597	19.0
Sometimes	2	671	323,337	1.0
Often	3	99	43,176	0.1
Always / nearly always	4	78	24,117	0.1
Valid skip	6	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Don't know	7	25	4,162	0.0
Refusal	8	35	13,061	0.0
Not stated	9	3,835	1,079,598	3.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDS\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 275

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Anxious / worried about missing dose of cannabis - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did the idea of missing a dose of cannabis make you anxious or worried?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSDS = 1 who answered CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never / almost never	1	17,004	6,082,364	18.9
Sometimes	2	933	337,707	1.1
Often	3	133	51,101	0.2
Always / nearly always	4	120	33,434	0.1
Valid skip	6	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Don't know	7	30	6,802	0.0
Refusal	8	40	14,044	0.0
Not stated	9	3,835	1,079,598	3.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDS\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 276

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Worried about use of cannabis - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months), how often did you worry about your use of cannabis?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSDS = 1 who answered CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never / almost never	1	16,924	5,972,400	18.6
Sometimes	2	1,034	433,081	1.3
Often	3	157	76,261	0.2
Always / nearly always	4	82	23,330	0.1
Valid skip	6	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Don't know	7	25	5,290	0.0
Refusal	8	38	15,089	0.0
Not stated	9	3,835	1,079,598	3.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDS\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 277

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Wished to stop using cannabis - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** (In the past 12 months), how often did you wish you could stop using cannabis?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSDS = 1 who answered CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never / almost never	1	16,462	5,852,163	18.2
Sometimes	2	1,130	440,921	1.4
Often	3	266	107,293	0.3
Always / nearly always	4	265	81,373	0.3
Valid skip	6	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Don't know	7	89	25,028	0.1
Refusal	8	48	18,671	0.1
Not stated	9	3,835	1,079,598	3.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDS\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 278

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Difficulty to stop or go without cannabis

**Question Text:** How difficult would it be for you to stop or go without using cannabis?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSDS = 1 who answered CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not difficult	1	15,733	5,653,248	17.6
Quite difficult	2	1,538	578,721	1.8
Very difficult	3	590	186,054	0.6
Impossible	4	194	48,330	0.2
Valid skip	6	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Don't know	7	149	41,158	0.1
Refusal	8	56	17,939	0.1
Not stated	9	3,835	1,079,598	3.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDSDVTOT **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 279

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Severity of Dependence Scale for cannabis - total score - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, CAN\_015, SDS\_005, SDS\_010, SDS\_015, SDS\_020, SDS\_025

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score - Severity of Dependence Scale for cannabis	00 - 15	17,954	6,434,901	20.0
Valid skip	96	86,157	24,511,139	76.3
Not stated	99	4,141	1,170,149	3.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DODRG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 281

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	36,493	10,022,045	31.2
No	2	71,759	22,094,143	68.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRGDVYA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 282

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Any illicit drug use - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, DRG\_025, DRG\_035, DRG\_045, DRG\_055, DRG\_065, DRG\_075

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used at least one of the drugs - 12 mo	1	828	341,958	1.1
Has not used any of the drugs - 12 mo	2	34,392	9,365,578	29.2
Valid skip	6	71,759	22,094,143	68.8
Not stated	9	1,273	314,510	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** DRGDVLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 283

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, DRGDVLCO, DRGDVLAM, DRGDVLEX, DRGDVLHA, DRGDVLGL, DRGDVINJ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used at least one of the drugs - lifetime	1	5,954	1,909,385	5.9
Has not used any of the drugs - lifetime	2	29,289	7,804,780	24.3
Valid skip	6	71,759	22,094,143	68.8
Not stated	9	1,250	307,880	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPAA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 284

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,006	4,732,464	14.7
No	2	86,246	27,383,724	85.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 285

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as work, school, the bus stop, the shopping centre or to visit friends?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,252	1,950,149	6.1
No	2	12,527	2,393,926	7.5
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	7	11	2,818	0.0
Refusal	8	6	250	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 286

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Monday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Monday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,311	1,265,186	3.9
No	2	2,710	645,595	2.0
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 287

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Tuesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Tuesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,198	1,247,928	3.9
No	2	2,823	662,854	2.1
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 288

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Wednesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Wednesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,391	1,274,553	4.0
No	2	2,630	636,229	2.0
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 289

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Thursday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Thursday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,078	1,210,267	3.8
No	2	2,943	700,515	2.2
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 290

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Friday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Friday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,132	1,237,730	3.9
No	2	2,889	673,052	2.1
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 291

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Saturday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Saturday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,343	1,068,945	3.3
No	2	3,678	841,836	2.6
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - Sunday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these activities?  
- Sunday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,975	943,173	2.9
No	2	4,046	967,609	3.0
Valid skip	6	99,983	30,162,971	93.9
Don't know	7	224	38,677	0.1
Refusal	8	7	691	0.0
Not stated	9	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_015 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 293

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours

**Question Text:** How much time in total, in the last 7 days, did you spend doing these activities? Please only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_005 = (1, 2)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_005 = 2, the variable PAA\_015 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	20,631	4,322,087	13.5
Valid skip	996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	997	143	20,857	0.1
Refusal	998	5	1,131	0.0
Not stated	999	17	3,067	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_020 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 296

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes

**Question Text:** Enter number of minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_015 = (0:168)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_005 = 2 or PAA\_015 = 168, the variable PAA\_020 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 5000	20,629	4,321,965	13.5
Valid skip	9996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	9997	2	122	0.0
Not stated	9999	165	25,055	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 300

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d

**Question Text:** [Not including activities you just reported,] in the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities, organized or non-organized, that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes?  
Examples are walking, home or gym exercise, swimming, cycling, running, skiing, dancing and all team sports.

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,518	2,532,090	7.9
No	2	10,260	1,812,097	5.6
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	7	10	2,687	0.0
Refusal	8	8	269	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat

**Question Text:** Did any of these recreational physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_030 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,506	2,057,007	6.4
No	2	2,995	472,562	1.5
Valid skip	6	97,716	29,581,143	92.1
Don't know	7	16	2,488	0.0
Refusal	8	1	32	0.0
Not stated	9	18	2,955	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Monday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,554	1,197,330	3.7
No	2	2,773	818,848	2.5
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Tuesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,239	1,114,130	3.5
No	2	3,088	902,048	2.8
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

- Wednesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,535	1,179,476	3.7
No	2	2,792	836,702	2.6
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Thursday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,171	1,099,891	3.4
No	2	3,156	916,287	2.9
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Friday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,131	1,087,617	3.4
No	2	3,196	928,561	2.9
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Saturday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,445	955,510	3.0
No	2	3,882	1,060,668	3.3
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_040G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these recreational activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Sunday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_035 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,101	817,923	2.5
No	2	4,226	1,198,255	3.7
Valid skip	6	100,711	30,053,705	93.6

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	174	39,998	0.1
Refusal	8	5	832	0.0
Not stated	9	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_045 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 309

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours

**Question Text:** (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_030 = (1, 2) or PAA\_035 = (1, 2)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_030 = 2 or PAA\_035 = 2, the variable PAA\_045 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 168	20,685	4,332,083	13.5
Valid skip	996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	997	72	9,005	0.0
Refusal	998	4	578	0.0
Not stated	999	35	5,476	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_050 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 312

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes

**Question Text:** Enter number of minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_045 = (0:168)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_030 = 2 or PAA\_035 = 2 or PAA\_045 = 168, the variable PAA\_050 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 1260	20,684	4,332,015	13.5
Valid skip	9996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	9997	1	68	0.0
Not stated	9999	111	15,060	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 316

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical activities while at work, in or around your home or while volunteering?  
Examples are carrying heavy loads, shoveling, and household chores such as vacuuming or washing windows. Please remember to only include activities that lasted a minimum of 10 continuous minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPAA = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,431	3,091,244	9.6
No	2	6,327	1,249,994	3.9
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	7	32	5,654	0.0
Refusal	8	6	250	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - sweat

**Question Text:** Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_060 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,271	1,918,674	6.0
No	2	6,134	1,167,959	3.6
Valid skip	6	93,783	29,019,040	90.4
Don't know	7	26	4,612	0.0
Not stated	9	38	5,904	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 318

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Monday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Monday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,089	908,479	2.8
No	2	3,856	953,479	3.0
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 319

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Tuesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Tuesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,794	878,668	2.7
No	2	4,151	983,290	3.1
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Wednesday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Wednesday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,104	955,420	3.0
No	2	3,841	906,538	2.8
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 321

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Thursday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Thursday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,725	869,391	2.7
No	2	4,220	992,567	3.1
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 322

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Friday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Friday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,767	869,524	2.7
No	2	4,178	992,434	3.1
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 323

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Saturday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Saturday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,468	812,038	2.5
No	2	4,477	1,049,920	3.3
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_070G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - Sunday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these other activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?  
- Sunday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_065 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,962	723,719	2.3
No	2	4,983	1,138,240	3.5
Valid skip	6	99,917	30,186,998	94.0
Don't know	7	318	54,903	0.2
Refusal	8	8	1,813	0.0
Not stated	9	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_075 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 325

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours

**Question Text:** (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing these activities that made you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_060 = (1, 2) or PAA\_065 = (1, 2)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_060 = 2 or PAA\_065 = 2, the variable PAA\_075 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 135	20,579	4,313,660	13.4
Valid skip	996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	997	148	22,873	0.1
Refusal	998	5	94	0.0
Not stated	999	64	10,515	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_080 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 328

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes

**Question Text:** Enter number of minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_075 = (0:168)

**Note:** If a respondent answered PAA\_060 = 2 or PAA\_065 = 2 or PAA\_075 = 168, the variable PAA\_080 was given the value of 0.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 2100	20,578	4,313,307	13.4
Valid skip	9996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Refusal	9998	1	352	0.0
Not stated	9999	217	33,483	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 332

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity

**Question Text:** You have reported a total of [x] minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

**Universe:** Respondents with DV\_PAATOTAL > 0

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,083	1,232,987	3.8
No	2	10,832	2,269,905	7.1
Valid skip	6	93,066	28,573,678	89.0
Don't know	7	26	4,817	0.0
Refusal	8	2	534	0.0
Not stated	9	243	34,267	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 333

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_095 = (1, 2)

**Note:** If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAA\_005 = 2 and (PAA\_030 = 2 or PAA\_035 = 2) and (PAA\_060 = 2 or PAA\_065 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAA\_095 = 2), the variable PAA\_100 was given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 140	20,416	4,292,390	13.4
Valid skip	996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	997	100	14,174	0.0
Refusal	998	9	961	0.0
Not stated	999	271	39,618	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAA\_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 336

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes

**Question Text:** Enter number of minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAA\_100 = (0:168)

**Note:** If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAA\_005 = 2 and (PAA\_030 = 2 or PAA\_035 = 2) and (PAA\_060 = 2 or PAA\_065 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAA\_095 = 2) or answered PAA\_100 = 168 the variable PAA\_105 was given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 4860	20,397	4,288,670	13.4
Valid skip	9996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Don't know	9997	12	2,755	0.0
Refusal	9998	7	965	0.0
Not stated	9999	380	54,753	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVTRV **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 340

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_015, PAA\_020

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7d	00000 - 10080	20,629	4,321,965	13.5
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	167	25,178	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVTRA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 345

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVTRV

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - active transportation - 7d	0000.0 - 1440.0	20,629	4,321,965	13.5
Valid skip	9999.6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9999.9	167	25,178	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVREC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 351

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_045, PAA\_050

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7d	00000 - 10080	20,684	4,332,015	13.5
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	112	15,128	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVRCA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 356

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVREC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - recreational physical act - 7d	0000.0 - 1440.0	20,684	4,332,015	13.5
Valid skip	9999.6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9999.9	112	15,128	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVOTH **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 362

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_075, PAA\_080

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>%</u></b>
Num of minutes - other physical act - 7d	00000 - 08101	20,578	4,313,307	13.4
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	218	33,835	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVOTA **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 367

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVOTH

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - other physical act - 7d	0000.0 - 1157.3	20,578	4,313,307	13.4
Valid skip	9999.6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9999.9	218	33,835	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVMVA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 373

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_015, PAA\_020, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_045, PAA\_050, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_075, PAA\_080

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7d	00000 - 10080	20,381	4,287,383	13.3
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	415	59,759	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVACV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 378

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activity indicator - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Physically active at / above recommended level from CPAG	1	10,011	2,514,370	7.8
Physically active below recommended level from CPAG	2	4,760	968,381	3.0
No physical activity minutes reported	3	5,610	804,632	2.5
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	415	59,759	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVAC2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 379

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Alternate physical activity indicator - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1	1	10,011	2,514,370	7.8
Level 2	2	2,153	483,537	1.5
Level 3	3	2,607	484,844	1.5
Level 4	4	5,610	804,632	2.5
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	415	59,759	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 380

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_095, PAA\_100, PAA\_105, PAADVMVA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - vigorous physical act - 7d	00000 - 04860	20,210	4,257,831	13.3
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	586	89,311	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADV VOL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 385

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs\*mins/week) - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVMVA, PAADV VIG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total weekly volume of activity	00000 - 30240	20,210	4,257,831	13.3
Valid skip	99996	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99999	586	89,311	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVWHO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 390

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADV VOL

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1	1	7,171	1,861,834	5.8
Level 2	2	2,933	692,167	2.2
Level 3	3	4,496	899,198	2.8
Level 4	4	5,610	804,632	2.5
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	586	89,311	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADV MON **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 391

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Monday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010A, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040A, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Monday	0	9,535	1,731,098	5.4
Performed physical activity on Monday	1	10,521	2,486,025	7.7
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVTUE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 392

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Tuesday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010B, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040B, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Tuesday	0	9,917	1,787,015	5.6
Performed physical activity on Tuesday	1	10,139	2,430,108	7.6
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVWED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 393

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Wednesday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010C, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040C, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Wednesday	0	9,442	1,692,852	5.3
Performed physical activity on Wednesday	1	10,614	2,524,271	7.9
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVTHU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 394

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Thursday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010D, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040D, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Thursday	0	10,060	1,817,164	5.7
Performed physical activity on Thursday	1	9,996	2,399,960	7.5
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVFR1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 395

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Friday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010E, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040E, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070E

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Friday	0	10,103	1,853,553	5.8
Performed physical activity on Friday	1	9,953	2,363,570	7.4
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVSAT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 396

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Saturday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010F, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040F, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070F

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Saturday	0	11,260	2,045,113	6.4
Performed physical activity on Saturday	1	8,796	2,172,011	6.8
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVSUN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 397

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was physically active - Sunday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAA\_005, PAA\_010G, PAA\_030, PAA\_035, PAA\_040G, PAA\_060, PAA\_065, PAA\_070G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not perform physical activity on Sunday	0	12,101	2,263,954	7.0
Performed physical activity on Sunday	1	7,955	1,953,170	6.1
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 398

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.



**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVFRI, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days respondent was active - 7d	00 - 07	20,056	4,217,124	13.1
Valid skip	96	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	99	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVWKD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 400

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVMON, PAADVTUE, PAADVWED, PAADVTHU, PAADVFRI

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of weekdays physically active - last week	0 - 5	20,056	4,217,124	13.1
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAADVWND **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 401

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAADVSAT, PAADVSUN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of days physically active - last w-e	0 - 2	20,056	4,217,124	13.1
Valid skip	6	87,456	27,769,045	86.5
Not stated	9	740	130,019	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPAY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 402

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,006	4,732,464	14.7
No	2	86,246	27,383,724	85.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 403

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - attend school - 7 d

**Question Text:** During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?  
- Attend school

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	923	299,973	0.9
No	2	281	85,036	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 404

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d

**Question Text:** During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?  
- Attend a day camp

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20	4,859	0.0
No	2	1,184	380,151	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 405

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d

**Question Text:** During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?  
- Attend paid or unpaid work

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	225	60,601	0.2
No	2	979	324,409	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 406

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d

**Question Text:** During the last 7 days, that is from last [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you...?  
- None of the above

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	193	58,704	0.2
No	2	1,011	326,306	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 407

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Active transportation - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as [school,] the bus stop, the shopping centre[, work] or to visit friends?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:** If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of active transportation were collected using PAD sub-block.  
If PAY\_010 = 2 then the hours and minutes were given the value of 0 for every day of the week.  
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	792	260,210	0.8
No	2	411	123,286	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Don't know	7	1	1,514	0.0
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 408

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, did you do sports, fitness or recreational physical activities while at [school [or day camp], including during physical education classes, during your breaks and any other time you played indoors or outdoors / day camp, including any time you played indoors or outdoors]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_005A = 1 or PAY\_005B = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	684	224,649	0.7
No	2	246	77,109	0.2
Valid skip	6	107,313	31,813,665	99.1
Don't know	7	3	452	0.0
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 409

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat

**Question Text:** Did any of these activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_025 = 1

**Note:** If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of school or day camp activity were collected using PAD sub-block.  
If (PAY\_005A = 2 and PAY\_005B = 2) or PAY\_025 = 2 or PAY\_030 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week, with the exception of Saturday and Sunday.  
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	631	205,321	0.6
No	2	50	18,965	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,559	31,890,774	99.3
Don't know	7	3	364	0.0
Not stated	9	9	764	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 410

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, did you do physical activities in your leisure time including exercising, playing an organized or non-organized sport or playing with your friends?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	910	286,329	0.9
No	2	293	98,236	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Don't know	7	1	444	0.0
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 411

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - leisure time - sweat

**Question Text:** Did any of these leisure-time activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_045 = 1

**Note:** If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of activity in leisure time were collected using PAD sub-block.  
If PAY\_045 = 2 or PAY\_050 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week.  
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	791	246,963	0.8
No	2	114	37,129	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,335	31,829,102	99.1
Don't know	7	5	2,237	0.0
Not stated	9	7	756	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 412

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, did you do any other physical activities [that you have not already reported], for example, while you were [doing paid or unpaid work or] helping your family with chores?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with DOPAY = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	607	191,062	0.6
No	2	591	191,135	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Don't know	7	6	2,813	0.0
Not stated	9	6	312	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 413

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other physical activities - sweat

**Question Text:** Did any of these other physical activities make you sweat at least a little and breathe harder?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_065 = 1

**Note:** If a respondent answered yes, hours and minutes of other activity were collected using PAD sub-block.  
If PAY\_065 = 2 or PAY\_070 = 2 then the hours and minutes should be given the value of 0 for every day of the week.  
The individual responses are only used for the creation of PAY derived variables and not released.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	241	76,505	0.2
No	2	365	114,486	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,633	31,922,001	99.4
Don't know	7	1	71	0.0
Not stated	9	12	3,125	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 414

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity

**Question Text:** You have reported a total of DV\_PAYTOTAL minutes of physical activity. Of these activities, were there any of vigorous intensity, meaning they caused you to be out of breath?

**Universe:** Respondents with DV\_PAYTOTAL > 0 (respondents who reported more than 0 minutes of physical activity)

**Note:** DV\_PAYTOTAL is the total minutes of physical activity.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	540	170,797	0.5
No	2	571	182,047	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,116	31,754,856	98.9
Don't know	7	3	1,709	0.0
Not stated	9	22	6,779	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 415

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- Yesterday

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	225	68,251	0.2
No	2	305	97,854	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 416

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [2 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	228	66,015	0.2
No	2	302	100,090	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 417

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [3 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	249	77,992	0.2
No	2	281	88,114	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 418

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [4 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	218	72,274	0.2
No	2	312	93,831	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 419

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [5 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	237	75,828	0.2
No	2	293	90,277	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 420

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [6 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	207	63,657	0.2
No	2	323	102,448	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_095G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 421

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d

**Question Text:** In the last 7 days, on which days did you do these vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?  
- [7 days ago]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	190	60,479	0.2
No	2	340	105,626	0.3
Valid skip	6	107,687	31,936,903	99.4
Don't know	7	8	3,009	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	9	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_100 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 422

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours

**Question Text:** (In the last 7 days), how much time in total did you spend doing vigorous activities that caused you to be out of breath?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_090 = 1

**Note:** If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAY\_010 = 2 and ((PAY\_005A = 2 and PAY\_005B = 2) or PAY\_025 = 2 or PAY\_030 = 2) and (PAY\_045 = 2 or PAY\_050 = 2) and (PAY\_065 = 2 or PAY\_070 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAY\_090 = 2), the variable PAY\_100 was given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours	000 - 075	1,166	370,842	1.2
Valid skip	996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Don't know	997	17	4,309	0.0
Refusal	998	2	1,683	0.0
Not stated	999	25	8,488	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAY\_105 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 425

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes

**Question Text:** Enter number of minutes.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PAY\_100 = (0-168)

**Note:** If a respondent reported no moderate physical activity (PAY\_010 = 2 and ((PAY\_005A = 2 and PAY\_005B = 2) or PAY\_025 = 2 or PAY\_030 = 2) and (PAY\_045 = 2 or PAY\_050 = 2) and (PAY\_065 = 2 or PAY\_070 = 2)) or no vigorous physical activity (PAY\_090 = 2) or answered PAY\_100 = 168, the variable PAY\_105 was given the value of 0 (no vigorous physical activity).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of minutes	0000 - 1600	1,166	370,842	1.2
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	44	14,480	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTTR **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 429

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transportation - 7d	00000 - 02940	1,136	362,465	1.1
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99999	74	22,857	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTSC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 434

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN, PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - recreational physical act - 5 weekdays	00000 - 01435	1,169	372,223	1.2
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99999	41	13,098	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVADL **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 439

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act during leisure - 7d	00000 - 02700	1,151	364,624	1.1
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	99999	59	20,697	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTOA **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 444

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - other physical act - 7d	00000 - 05040	1,178	374,672	1.2
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99999	32	10,650	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTMN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 449

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN, PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b>	<b><u>%</u></b>
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday	0000 - 0720	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTTU **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 453

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN, PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Tuesday	0000 - 0720	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 457

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN,

PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Wednesday	0000 - 0750	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTTH **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 461

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN, PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Thursday	0000 - 0720	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTFR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 465

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_35A, PAY\_35AN, PAY\_35B, PAY\_35BN, PAY\_35C, PAY\_35CN, PAY\_35D, PAY\_35DN, PAY\_35E, PAY\_35EN, PAY\_35F, PAY\_35FN, PAY\_35G, PAY\_35GN, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Friday	0000 - 0720	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTST **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 469

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday	0000 - 0780	1,092	345,938	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	118	39,384	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTSN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 473

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D)



**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAY\_EDTE, PAY\_010, PAY\_15A, PAY\_15AN, PAY\_15B, PAY\_15BN, PAY\_15C, PAY\_15CN, PAY\_15D, PAY\_15DN, PAY\_15E, PAY\_15EN, PAY\_15F, PAY\_15FN, PAY\_15G, PAY\_15GN, PAY\_025, PAY\_030, PAY\_045, PAY\_050, PAY\_55A, PAY\_55AN, PAY\_55B, PAY\_55BN, PAY\_55C, PAY\_55CN, PAY\_55D, PAY\_55DN, PAY\_55E, PAY\_55EN, PAY\_55F, PAY\_55FN, PAY\_55G, PAY\_55GN, PAY\_065, PAY\_070, PAY\_75A, PAY\_75AN, PAY\_75B, PAY\_75BN, PAY\_75C, PAY\_75CN, PAY\_75D, PAY\_75DN, PAY\_75E, PAY\_75EN, PAY\_75F, PAY\_75FN, PAY\_75G, PAY\_75GN, PAYT15A, PAYT15B, PAYT15C, PAYT15D, PAYT15E, PAYT15F, PAYT15G, PAYT35A, PAYT35B, PAYT35C, PAYT35D, PAYT35E, PAYT35F, PAYT35G, PAYT55A, PAYT55B, PAYT55C, PAYT55D, PAYT55E, PAYT55F, PAYT55G, PAYT75A, PAYT75B, PAYT75C, PAYT75D, PAYT75E, PAYT75F, PAYT75G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Sunday	0000 - 0720	1,092	345,938	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	118	39,384	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVDYS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 477

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of days - respondent was active - 7d	00 - 07	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	96	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVMNS **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 479

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - active transport and physical act - 7d	00000 - 05040	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVAV7 **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 484

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMNS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily minutes - physical activity - 7d	0000.0 - 0720.0	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9999.6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999.9	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 490

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYDVTTH, PAYDVTFR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Monday to Friday	0000 - 3600	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVTWN **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 494

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - physical act - Saturday to Sunday	0000 - 1440	1,092	345,938	1.1
Valid skip	9996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9999	118	39,384	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVDPG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 498

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMTN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDV,TWD, PAYDVTTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of days - respondent met CPAG	00 - 07	1,078	340,097	1.1
Valid skip	96	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVPAI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 500

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Youth physical activity indicator - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMTN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDV,TWD, PAYDVTTTH, PAYD-VTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No activity	0	76	24,183	0.1
Physically active according to the CPAG	1	217	63,972	0.2
Not physically active according to the CPAG	2	785	251,942	0.8
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVVIG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 501

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAY\_090, PAY\_100, PAY\_105

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of minutes - vigorous physical act - 7d	00000 - 02100	1,054	331,976	1.0
Valid skip	99996	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	99999	156	53,346	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVWK1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 506

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVMNS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1	1	578	175,410	0.5
Level 2	2	229	72,250	0.2
Level 3	3	119	41,193	0.1
Level 4	4	76	27,060	0.1
Level 5	5	76	24,183	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVWK2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 507

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVDYS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYD-VTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTGUI, PAYTAB1, PAYTAB2, PAYTAB3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1	1	217	63,972	0.2
Level 2	2	356	113,599	0.4
Level 3	3	307	95,389	0.3
Level 4	4	122	42,955	0.1
Level 5	5	76	24,183	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVWK3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 508

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMNS, PAYDVTMN, PAYDVTTU, PAYDVTWD, PAYD-VTTH, PAYDVTFR, PAYDVTST, PAYDVTSN, PAYTTDS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Level 1	1	545	165,066	0.5
Level 2	2	250	79,469	0.2
Level 3	3	95	32,224	0.1
Level 4	4	112	39,155	0.1
Level 5	5	76	24,183	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	132	45,225	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PAYDVPAG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 509

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DHH\_AGE, PAYDVMSN, PAYDVPAI, PAY\_090, PAY\_095, PAY\_095A, PAY\_095B, PAY\_095C, PAY\_05D, PAY\_095E, PAY\_095F, PAY\_095G, PAYTVIG1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Meets CPAG	1	76	24,279	0.1
Does not meet CPAG	2	993	311,941	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,042	31,730,866	98.8
Not stated	9	141	49,101	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSBE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 510

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,176	4,339,377	13.5
No	2	96,076	27,776,811	86.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SBE\_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 511

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Free time sitting/lying watching screen - school/work day - 7d

**Question Text:** On a school or work day, how much of your free time did you spend watching television or a screen on any electronic device while sitting or lying down?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSBE = 1 and (DV\_WORK12 = 1 or DV\_SCHOOL = 1)

**Note:** DV\_WORK12 indicates if the respondent worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (from MAC module).  
DV\_SCHOOL indicates if the respondent is currently attending school (from MAC module).  
If a respondent with DV\_WORK12 = 2 and DV\_SCHOOL = 2 answered MAC\_010 = (7 or 8) or MAC\_015 = (7 or 8), the variable SBE\_005 was coded as "not stated".

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
2 hours or less per day	01	3,231	1,438,116	4.5
More than 2 hours but less than 4 hours	02	2,453	1,100,060	3.4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
4 hours to less than 6 hours	03	783	341,253	1.1
6 hours to less than 8 hours	04	219	85,958	0.3
8 hours or more per day	05	162	76,743	0.2
Was not at work or school	06	318	116,929	0.4
	09	31	3,958	0.0
Valid skip	96	100,539	28,840,161	89.8
Don't know	97	22	10,257	0.0
Refusal	98	8	6,487	0.0
Not stated	99	486	96,264	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SBE\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 513

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Free time sitting/lying watching screen - not school/work day - 7d

**Question Text:** [On a day that was not a school or workday, how / How] much of your free time did you spend watching television or a screen on any electronic device while sitting or lying down?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSBE = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
2 hours or less per day	1	3,515	1,327,717	4.1
More than 2 hours but less than 4 hours	2	4,458	1,588,604	4.9
4 hours to less than 6 hours	3	2,599	864,344	2.7
6 hours to less than 8 hours	4	881	314,020	1.0
8 hours or more per day	5	646	220,457	0.7
Valid skip	6	96,076	27,776,811	86.5
Don't know	7	60	18,283	0.1
Refusal	8	14	5,066	0.0
Not stated	9	3	885	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSXB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 514

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	58,729	18,654,319	58.1
No	2	49,523	13,461,869	41.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 515

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had sex - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever had sex? Please include vaginal and anal sex.

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64 with GDR\_010 = (1, 2 or 3) and DOSXB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26,515	11,763,553	36.6
No	2	1,584	1,071,538	3.3
Valid skip	6	78,884	18,549,398	57.8
Don't know	7	80	50,290	0.2
Refusal	8	735	347,018	1.1
Not stated	9	454	334,391	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 516

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last sexual relationship - used condom

**Question Text:** Did you or your partner use a condom the last time you had sex?

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,292	3,137,168	9.8
No	2	19,559	8,343,642	26.0
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	115	47,374	0.1
Refusal	8	284	120,799	0.4
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 517



**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - withdrawal / pulling out

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Withdrawal or pulling out

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	747	369,635	1.2
No	2	24,960	11,050,683	34.4
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	181	74,839	0.2
Refusal	8	362	153,826	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 518

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Vasectomy or tubal sterilization ("tubes tied")

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,380	1,291,982	4.0
No	2	22,333	10,130,975	31.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 519

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - birth control pill

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,256	1,497,024	4.7
No	2	22,457	9,925,933	30.9
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 520

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - injection

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Injection (e.g., Depo-Provera™)

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	79	29,303	0.1
No	2	25,634	11,393,653	35.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 521

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam, jelly, cream

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicidal foam, jelly, cream, film, suppository

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48	16,914	0.1
No	2	25,665	11,406,043	35.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 522

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - hormonal implant

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Hormonal implant

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	14,759	0.0
No	2	25,694	11,408,198	35.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 523

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - rhythm method

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Rhythm method (tracking ovulation cycle)

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	93	51,933	0.2
No	2	25,620	11,371,024	35.4
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 524

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - Contraceptive Patch

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Contraceptive Patch (e.g., Ortho-Evra™)

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	59	29,719	0.1
No	2	25,654	11,393,238	35.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 525

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - Vaginal contraceptive ring

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Vaginal contraceptive ring (e.g., Nuva-ring™)

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	48,459	0.2
No	2	25,613	11,374,498	35.4
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 526

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - Intrauterine Device (IUD)

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Intrauterine Device (IUD) (e.g., Mirena™), coil, loop

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = 1 and SXB\_075 = 1, this category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,324	657,029	2.0
No	2	24,389	10,765,927	33.5
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	178	74,324	0.2
Refusal	8	359	151,703	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 527

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - none

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - None

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,294	7,314,247	22.8
No	2	9,413	4,106,071	12.8
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	181	74,839	0.2
Refusal	8	362	153,826	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_095L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 528

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other methods of protection - other

**Question Text:** What other methods of protection did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other - Specify

**Universe:** Respondents with (DHH\_SEX = 1 and SXB\_005 = 1) or (DHH\_SEX = 2 and SXB\_075 = (1, 3, 7 or 8))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	690	282,556	0.9
No	2	25,017	11,137,763	34.7
Valid skip	6	80,733	19,735,506	61.5
Don't know	7	181	74,839	0.2
Refusal	8	362	153,826	0.5
Not stated	9	1,269	731,699	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SXB\_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 529

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Important to avoid getting pregnant right now

**Question Text:** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

**Universe:** Respondents with DHH\_SEX = 2 who answered SXB\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	8,114	3,264,535	10.2
Agree	2	2,054	931,484	2.9
Neither agree nor disagree	3	1,648	668,998	2.1
Disagree	4	814	392,357	1.2
Strongly disagree	5	1,006	416,989	1.3

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	93,269	25,829,543	80.4
Don't know	7	476	169,604	0.5
Refusal	8	225	96,359	0.3
Not stated	9	646	346,320	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DODRV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 530

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,176	4,339,377	13.5
No	2	96,076	27,776,811	86.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 531

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, excluding motorcycles and off-road vehicles, have you driven a motor vehicle such as a car, truck or a van?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DODRV = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,498	3,349,116	10.4
No	2	1,533	560,333	1.7
Valid skip	6	96,870	28,068,389	87.4
Don't know	7	4	2,463	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,308	0.0
Not stated	9	344	133,580	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 532

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did you use a hands-free device such as Bluetooth when talking on the cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered DRV\_015 = 5 or DRV\_020 = 5 or DRV\_025 = 5, the variable DRV\_010 was given the value of 5.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	1,614	726,387	2.3
Sometimes	2	1,179	496,992	1.5
Rarely	3	1,574	634,400	2.0
Never	4	4,472	1,369,745	4.3
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	654	120,507	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,403	28,628,721	89.1
Don't know	7	3	536	0.0
Refusal	8	2	549	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** DRV\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 533

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, excluding hands-free use, how often did you talk on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered DRV\_010 = 5 or DRV\_020 = 5 or DRV\_025 = 5, the variable DRV\_015 was given the value of 5.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	119	56,809	0.2
Sometimes	2	348	159,394	0.5
Rarely	3	1,145	485,776	1.5
Never	4	7,226	2,524,828	7.9
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	654	120,507	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,403	28,628,721	89.1
Don't know	7	2	553	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,249	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>



**Variable Name:** DRV\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 534

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did you text on a cell phone while driving a motor vehicle?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered DRV\_010 = 5 or DRV\_015 = 5 or DRV\_025 = 5, the variable DRV\_020 was given the value of 5.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	79	33,144	0.1
Sometimes	2	244	105,865	0.3
Rarely	3	820	372,545	1.2
Never	4	7,694	2,715,732	8.5
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	654	120,507	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,403	28,628,721	89.1
Don't know	7	4	672	0.0
Refusal	8	3	652	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 535

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cell phone for any other reason while driving a motor vehicle, for example, to send or receive emails, use social media, look at maps, etc.?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered DRV\_010 = 5 or DRV\_015 = 5 or DRV\_020 = 5, the variable DRV\_025 was given the value of 5.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	318	152,511	0.5
Sometimes	2	742	390,031	1.2
Rarely	3	1,088	452,236	1.4
Never	4	6,679	2,229,158	6.9
Does not possess or have access to a cell phone	5	654	120,507	0.4
Valid skip	6	98,403	28,628,721	89.1
Don't know	7	15	4,215	0.0
Refusal	8	2	459	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 536

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DRV\_005 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	652	225,344	0.7
No	2	10,377	3,683,818	11.5
Valid skip	6	96,870	28,068,389	87.4
Don't know	7	1	56	0.0
Refusal	8	1	230	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 537

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, how often did you drive any vehicle when you were feeling tired?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over who answered DRV\_005 = 1 or DRV\_030 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	1	574	246,005	0.8
Sometimes	2	1,745	683,708	2.1
Rarely	3	3,459	1,260,973	3.9
Never	4	3,727	1,160,851	3.6
Valid skip	6	98,385	28,621,178	89.1
Don't know	7	9	4,543	0.0
Refusal	8	2	580	0.0
Not stated	9	351	138,351	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 538

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger on, an ATV (all-terrain vehicle) or a snowmobile?

**Universe:** Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,255	348,495	1.1
No	2	10,521	3,836,460	11.9
Valid skip	6	96,076	27,776,811	86.5
Don't know	7	14	6,092	0.0
Refusal	8	3	2,308	0.0
Not stated	9	383	146,022	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DRV\_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 539

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** ATV - wears helmet - frequency

**Question Text:** How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV or a snowmobile?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered DRV\_070 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	734	208,049	0.6
Most of the time	2	164	44,286	0.1
Rarely	3	96	25,174	0.1
Never	4	256	70,028	0.2
Valid skip	6	106,597	31,613,271	98.4
Don't know	7	4	516	0.0
Refusal	8	1	442	0.0
Not stated	9	400	154,422	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DODWI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 540

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Driving while under the influence - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49,235	18,058,994	56.2
No	2	59,017	14,057,194	43.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 541

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a motor vehicle driven by someone who had two or more drinks of alcohol in the previous 2 hours?

**Universe:** Respondents with DODWI = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, once	1	1,036	362,018	1.1
Yes, more than once	2	1,694	582,470	1.8
No	3	44,740	16,399,222	51.1
Valid skip	6	59,017	14,057,194	43.8
Don't know	7	139	39,428	0.1
Refusal	8	64	14,638	0.0
Not stated	9	1,562	661,218	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 542

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Passenger vehicle - driver used cannabis /2h - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a motor vehicle driven by someone who had been using cannabis in the previous 2 hours?

**Universe:** Respondents with DODWI = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, once	1	523	253,171	0.8
Yes, more than once	2	1,505	576,926	1.8
No	3	45,414	16,491,069	51.3
Valid skip	6	59,017	14,057,194	43.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	167	60,037	0.2
Refusal	8	64	16,573	0.1
Not stated	9	1,562	661,218	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 543

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks and cannabis /2h - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you been a passenger in a motor vehicle driven by someone who had two or more drinks of alcohol and had been using cannabis in the previous 2 hours?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered DWI\_005 = (1 or 2) and DWI\_010 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
Due to an error in the 2019 and 2020 Questionnaire and Collection Application, DWI\_015 was skipped when respondents answered DWI\_005 = 3, meaning they were not a passenger with someone who had 2 or more drinks of alcohol before driving. Since DWI\_015 was meant to ask about being a passenger with someone who had "any amount" of alcohol (and cannabis), those people should not have been skipped. To make the questions consistent, DWI\_015 is therefore being treated as representing "2 or more drinks" of alcohol: for respondents who answered DWI\_005 = 1 (once) and DWI\_010 = 1 or 2 (once or more than once), but DWI\_015 = 2 (more than once), the value of DWI\_015 has been changed to 1 (once).

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, once	1	137	68,651	0.2
Yes, more than once	2	285	98,371	0.3
No	3	357	150,098	0.5
Valid skip	6	105,771	31,095,823	96.8
Don't know	7	8	3,166	0.0
Not stated	9	1,694	700,079	2.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 544

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove motor vehicle (car, motorbike, van, truck) - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle such as a car, motorbike, van or truck?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older with DODWI = 1 or (DODRV = 1 and (DRV\_005 = 1 or DRV\_030 = 1))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If DODRV = 1 and DODWI = 1 and (DRV\_Q005 = 1 or DRV\_Q030 = 1), then the variable DWI\_Q020 was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,099	13,191,583	41.1
No	2	6,207	2,385,186	7.4
Valid skip	6	63,479	15,923,904	49.6
Don't know	7	8	3,047	0.0
Refusal	8	35	9,684	0.0
Not stated	9	1,424	602,785	1.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 545

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove vehicle - had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the previous 2 hours?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered DWI\_020 = 1 and ALC\_010 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
Due to an error in the 2019 collection application, DWI\_025 was incorrectly skipped for respondents with GEO\_PRV = (59 and 60) and SAM\_CP = 201901 who answered DRV\_005 = 1 or DRV\_030 = 1 (drove a motor vehicle or a motorcycle in the past 12 months) and ALC\_010 = 1 (drank alcohol in the past 12 months). This variable was set to "not stated" for these cases. Use caution when analyzing this variable.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, once	1	640	216,849	0.7
Yes, more than once	2	1,361	451,276	1.4
No	3	26,905	9,777,932	30.4
Valid skip	6	77,182	21,010,923	65.4
Don't know	7	16	4,695	0.0
Refusal	8	16	2,037	0.0
Not stated	9	2,132	652,476	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DWI\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 546

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Drove vehicle - used cannabis /2h - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle within 2 hours of using cannabis?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered DWI\_020 = 1 and CAN\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
Due to an error in the 2019 collection application, the variable DWI\_030 was incorrectly skipped for respondents with GEO\_PRV = (59 and 60) and SAM\_CP = 201901 who answered DRV\_005 = 1 or DRV\_030 = 1 (had driven a motor vehicle or a motorcycle in the past 12 months) and CAN\_015 = 1 (used cannabis in the past 12 months). This

variable was set to "not stated" for these cases. Use caution when analyzing this variable.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, once	1	183	73,045	0.2
Yes, more than once	2	718	238,419	0.7
No	3	6,393	2,661,769	8.3
Valid skip	6	99,036	28,399,426	88.4
Don't know	7	11	4,831	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,470	0.0
Not stated	9	1,903	737,228	2.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOFLU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 547

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 548

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot, excluding the H1N1 flu shot?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOFLU = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	69,844	19,342,289	60.2
No	2	34,108	11,478,157	35.7
Don't know	7	700	282,759	0.9
Refusal	8	45	14,547	0.0
Not stated	9	3,555	998,436	3.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 549

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Seasonal flu shot - last time

**Question Text:** When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year ago	1	46,214	11,130,265	34.7
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	5,615	1,997,342	6.2
2 years ago or more	3	17,638	6,062,410	18.9
Valid skip	6	34,108	11,478,157	35.7
Don't know	7	368	149,925	0.5
Refusal	8	9	2,348	0.0
Not stated	9	4,300	1,295,742	4.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 550

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Seasonal flu shot - which month

**Question Text:** In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_010 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	905	279,378	0.9
February	02	382	130,309	0.4
March	03	217	58,004	0.2
April	04	152	53,999	0.2
May	05	71	29,849	0.1
June	06	51	25,607	0.1
July	07	46	19,464	0.1
August	08	95	32,928	0.1
September	09	1,506	308,559	1.0
October	10	21,661	4,550,999	14.2
November	11	17,251	4,440,511	13.8
December	12	2,257	707,770	2.2
Valid skip	96	57,361	19,537,909	60.8
Don't know	97	1,580	474,195	1.5
Refusal	98	40	18,692	0.1
Not stated	99	4,677	1,448,015	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** FLU\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 552

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Seasonal flu shot - current / last year

**Question Text:** Was that this year or last year?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_015 = system month

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
This year	1	2,723	750,098	2.3
Last year	2	4,920	1,102,278	3.4
Valid skip	6	94,274	28,314,023	88.2
Don't know	7	12	4,299	0.0
Refusal	8	2	93	0.0
Not stated	9	6,321	1,945,396	6.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 553

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Lack of time

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,013	2,257,925	7.0
No	2	50,911	16,742,568	52.1
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 554

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Respondent - did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31,427	10,735,979	33.4
No	2	24,497	8,264,514	25.7
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 555

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Doctor - did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,074	330,114	1.0
No	2	54,850	18,670,379	58.1
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 556

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Not available - at time required

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	983	361,612	1.1
No	2	54,941	18,638,881	58.0
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 557

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	725	310,810	1.0
No	2	55,199	18,689,683	58.2
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 558

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,947	645,941	2.0
No	2	53,977	18,354,552	57.2
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 559

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Bad reaction to previous flu shot

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,721	1,320,856	4.1
No	2	51,203	17,679,637	55.0
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 560

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Bad reaction to previous vaccine other than flu shot

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,083	295,645	0.9
No	2	54,841	18,704,848	58.2
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 561

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Unsure of / does not believe in benefits of vaccine

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,012	2,381,240	7.4
No	2	47,912	16,619,253	51.7
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 562

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Does not want vaccine for fear of what it contains

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,369	628,103	2.0
No	2	53,555	18,372,390	57.2
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FLU\_025K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 563

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No flu shot - 1 yr - other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered FLU\_005 = 2 or FLU\_010 = (2, 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,777	2,339,242	7.3
No	2	49,147	16,661,251	51.9
Valid skip	6	46,190	11,125,770	34.6
Don't know	7	1,370	504,816	1.6
Refusal	8	67	32,600	0.1
Not stated	9	4,701	1,452,509	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOBPC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 564

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,647	837,987	2.6
No	2	102,605	31,278,201	97.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 565

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had blood pressure taken - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever had your blood pressure measured by a health professional?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOBPC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered PCU\_035 = 1 and DOBPC = 1, the variable BPC\_005 was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,243	761,329	2.4
No	2	129	37,093	0.1
Valid skip	6	102,605	31,278,201	97.4
Don't know	7	16	3,000	0.0
Refusal	8	1	299	0.0
Not stated	9	258	36,266	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 566

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure taken - last time

**Question Text:** When was the last time you had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional)?

**Universe:** Respondents with BPC\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	4,526	598,858	1.9
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	416	92,104	0.3
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	124	29,217	0.1
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	67	17,097	0.1
More than 5 years ago	5	77	18,535	0.1
Valid skip	6	102,734	31,315,294	97.5
Don't know	7	29	4,657	0.0
Refusal	8	4	861	0.0
Not stated	9	275	39,565	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 567

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 34 and over who answered BPC\_005 = 2 or BPC\_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	115	19,863	0.1
No	2	104	17,048	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,784	32,056,916	99.8
Don't know	7	2	254	0.0
Not stated	9	247	22,106	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 568

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 34 and over who answered BPC\_005 = 2 or BPC\_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26	3,567	0.0
No	2	193	33,344	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,784	32,056,916	99.8
Don't know	7	2	254	0.0
Not stated	9	247	22,106	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 569

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?  
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

**Universe:** Respondents aged 34 and over who answered BPC\_005 = 2 or BPC\_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	219	36,912	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,784	32,056,916	99.8
Don't know	7	2	254	0.0
Not stated	9	247	22,106	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 570

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor

**Question Text:** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure measured (by a health professional) in the past 2 years?  
- Don't have a doctor

**Universe:** Respondents aged 34 and over who answered BPC\_005 = 2 or BPC\_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52	8,541	0.0
No	2	167	28,370	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,784	32,056,916	99.8
Don't know	7	2	254	0.0
Not stated	9	247	22,106	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPCG015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 571

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 34 and over who answered BPC\_005 = 2 or BPC\_010 = (3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** This is a regrouping of BPC\_015A, BPC\_015F

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	52	7,388	0.0
No	2	167	29,524	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,784	32,056,916	99.8
Not stated	9	249	22,360	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** BPC\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 572

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant

**Question Text:** Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was measured (by a health professional)?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 49 with DHH\_SEX = 2 who answered (BPC\_005 = 1 or PCU\_035 = 1)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	63	18,274	0.1
No	2	512	164,092	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,673	31,932,073	99.4
Not stated	9	4	1,748	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

<b>Variable Name:</b>	DOMAM	<b>Length:</b>	1.0	<b>Position:</b>	573
<b>Question Name:</b>					
<b>Concept:</b>	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question Text:</b>					
<b>Universe:</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note:</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Source:</b>					

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	49,709	19,921,407	62.0
No	2	58,543	12,194,781	38.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

<b>Variable Name:</b>	MAM_005	<b>Length:</b>	1.0	<b>Position:</b>	574
<b>Question Name:</b>					
<b>Concept:</b>	Had mammogram - lifetime				
<b>Question Text:</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe:</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 64 ith DOMAM = 1 and (DHH_SEX = 2 or (DHH_SEX = 1 and GDR_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)))				
<b>Note:</b>	Was not asked in proxy interviews.				
<b>Source:</b>					

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,776	2,144,937	6.7
No	2	569	216,909	0.7
Valid skip	6	101,845	29,717,155	92.5
Don't know	7	3	808	0.0
Refusal	8	3	654	0.0
Not stated	9	56	35,725	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

<b>Variable Name:</b>	MAM_010	<b>Length:</b>	1.0	<b>Position:</b>	575
<b>Question Name:</b>					
<b>Concept:</b>	Mammogram - last time				
<b>Question Text:</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe:</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 64 with (DHH_SEX = 2 or (DHH_SEX = 1 and GDR_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8))) who answered MAM_005 = 1				

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 year to 1 year ago	1	2,830	1,071,950	3.3
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	1,601	602,234	1.9
More than 2 years to 3 years ago	3	640	251,060	0.8
More than 3 years to 5 years ago	4	277	94,568	0.3
More than 5 years ago	5	387	116,114	0.4
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	39	8,449	0.0
Refusal	8	2	562	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 576

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - family history of breast cancer

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Family history of breast cancer

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	815	297,948	0.9
No	2	4,955	1,845,431	5.7
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 577

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,148	1,563,562	4.9
No	2	1,622	579,817	1.8
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 578

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - age

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Age

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,224	471,480	1.5
No	2	4,546	1,671,900	5.2
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 579

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - previously detected lump

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Previously detected lump

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	410	138,645	0.4
No	2	5,360	2,004,734	6.2
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 580

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	158	59,511	0.2
No	2	5,612	2,083,868	6.5
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 581

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- On hormone replacement therapy

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16	3,314	0.0
No	2	5,754	2,140,065	6.7
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 582

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - breast problem

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Breast problem

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	121	46,849	0.1
No	2	5,649	2,096,530	6.5
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_013H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 583

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - other

**Question Text:** What were the reasons for having this mammogram?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	157	56,770	0.2
No	2	5,613	2,086,609	6.5
Valid skip	6	102,414	29,934,064	93.2
Don't know	7	6	1,558	0.0
Not stated	9	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 584

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Lack of time

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	169	68,125	0.2
No	2	1,042	351,800	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 585

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	431	131,684	0.4
No	2	780	288,241	0.9
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 586

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	185	71,187	0.2
No	2	1,026	348,738	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 587

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	165	71,782	0.2
No	2	1,046	348,144	1.1
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 588

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Don't have a doctor

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46	14,336	0.0
No	2	1,165	405,589	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** MAM\_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 589

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Had a bilateral mastectomy (both breasts were removed)

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	4,026	0.0
No	2	1,190	415,899	1.3
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 590

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No mammogram - 3 yrs - other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had a mammogram [in the past 3 years]?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_005 = 2 or MAM\_010 = (4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	320	105,940	0.3
No	2	891	313,985	1.0
Valid skip	6	106,916	31,642,400	98.5
Don't know	7	16	5,489	0.0
Refusal	8	6	2,177	0.0
Not stated	9	103	46,197	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MAM\_025 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 591

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mammogram - frequency

**Question Text:** How often do you usually have this test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DHH\_SEX = 2 or (DHH\_SEX = 1 and GDR\_010 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)) who answered MAM\_010 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
It was the first time	01	299	127,278	0.4
More than once a year	02	206	82,046	0.3
Between once a year to less than every 3 years	03	3,945	1,498,660	4.7
Every 3 years	04	346	125,424	0.4
Less often than every 3 years	05	88	25,179	0.1
No fixed frequency	06	163	57,234	0.2
Valid skip	96	103,078	30,144,746	93.9
Don't know	97	60	15,341	0.0
Refusal	98	5	3,094	0.0
Not stated	99	62	37,187	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCCT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 593

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,622	3,668,658	11.4
No	2	96,630	28,447,530	88.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 594

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had a fecal test - lifetime

**Question Text:** A fecal test is a test to check for blood in the stool, in which a stick is used to smear a small stool sample on a special card.

Have you ever had this test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 with DOCCT = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,548	546,708	1.7
No	2	593	238,229	0.7
Valid skip	6	106,071	31,310,529	97.5
Don't know	7	10	2,918	0.0
Refusal	8	4	1,809	0.0
Not stated	9	26	15,995	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 595

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Fecal test - last time

**Question Text:** When was the last time?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
6 months ago or less	1	350	134,120	0.4
More than 6 months to 1 year ago	2	380	126,317	0.4
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	3	348	113,216	0.4
More than 2 years to 5 years ago	4	284	96,604	0.3
More than 5 years ago	5	176	69,800	0.2
Valid skip	6	106,664	31,548,758	98.2
Don't know	7	10	6,652	0.0
Not stated	9	40	20,722	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 596

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Lack of time

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	27,816	0.1
No	2	969	367,533	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 597

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- No access to test (distance, clinic hours or cost)

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	3,572	0.0
No	2	1,023	391,778	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 598

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	317	106,635	0.3
No	2	716	288,715	0.9
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 599

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	453	178,833	0.6
No	2	580	216,517	0.7
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 600

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28	8,305	0.0
No	2	1,005	387,044	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 601

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Don't have a doctor

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	11,374	0.0
No	2	1,008	383,976	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 602

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Had a colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy instead

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	116	44,938	0.1
No	2	917	350,411	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 603

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	8,299	0.0
No	2	1,008	387,051	1.2
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 604

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No fecal test - 2 yrs - other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you did not have a fecal test [in the past 2 years]?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 2 or (CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_010 = (4 or 5))

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	109	48,960	0.2
No	2	924	346,390	1.1
Valid skip	6	107,149	31,684,181	98.7
Don't know	7	18	8,468	0.0
Refusal	8	2	816	0.0
Not stated	9	50	27,374	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 605

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Fecal test - frequency

**Question Text:** How often do you usually have this test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_010 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
It was the first time	01	231	83,876	0.3
More than once a year	02	41	14,752	0.0
Every year	03	355	126,044	0.4
Every 2 years	04	245	80,056	0.2
Less than once every 2 years	05	54	22,189	0.1
No fixed frequency	06	152	50,540	0.2
Valid skip	96	107,124	31,715,162	98.8
Don't know	97	8	2,516	0.0
Refusal	98	2	332	0.0
Not stated	99	40	20,722	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 607

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime

**Question Text:** A sigmoidoscopy and a colonoscopy are two tests in which a tube is inserted into the rectum in order to detect signs of cancer or other health problems.  
A colonoscopy examines the entire colon, while a sigmoidoscopy only examines the first section of the colon. The sigmoidoscopy requires less preparation.

Have you ever had either one of these tests?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CCT\_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered CCT\_015 = 7, the variable CCT\_025 was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	970	337,547	1.1
No	2	1,172	446,156	1.4
Valid skip	6	106,071	31,310,529	97.5
Don't know	7	8	3,766	0.0
Refusal	8	1	386	0.0
Not stated	9	30	17,804	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 608

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Lack of time

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2



**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	31	12,999	0.0
No	2	1,135	429,433	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 609

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- No access to test (distance, clinic hours or cost)

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	1,222	0.0
No	2	1,160	441,209	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 610

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	344	125,115	0.4
No	2	822	317,316	1.0
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 611

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary / he never brought it up

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	756	289,917	0.9
No	2	410	152,515	0.5
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 612

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Feelings of fear or discomfort

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	8,316	0.0
No	2	1,147	434,115	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 613

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Don't have a doctor

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22	9,037	0.0
No	2	1,144	433,394	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 614

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Had a fecal test instead

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered CCT\_005 = 2, this answer category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.  
If a respondent answered CCT\_005 = 7, this answer category was not an available option and was coded as "not stated".

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70	21,983	0.1
No	2	1,097	422,654	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	4	1,244	0.0
Not stated	9	40	22,231	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 615

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16	5,179	0.0
No	2	1,150	437,253	1.4
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_030I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 616

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had these tests?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73	28,493	0.1
No	2	1,093	413,938	1.3
Valid skip	6	107,041	31,648,076	98.5
Don't know	7	6	3,724	0.0
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 617

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both

**Question Text:** Which of these tests have you had[, a colonoscopy, a sigmoidoscopy or both]?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_025 = 1 or CCT\_015 = 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Colonoscopy	1	820	289,900	0.9
Sigmoidoscopy	2	31	9,287	0.0
Both	3	111	34,354	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,243	31,756,685	98.9
Don't know	7	7	3,950	0.0
Refusal	8	1	55	0.0

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	39	21,956	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 618

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sigmoidoscopy - last time

**Question Text:** When was the last time you had a sigmoidoscopy?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_035 = (2 or 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 year ago or less	1	17	4,680	0.0
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	10	4,499	0.0
More than 2 years to 5 years ago	3	22	6,217	0.0
More than 5 years to 10 years ago	4	34	10,322	0.0
More than 10 years ago	5	58	17,663	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,063	32,046,585	99.8
Don't know	7	1	260	0.0
Not stated	9	47	25,961	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_045C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 619

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21	4,135	0.0
No	2	37	13,527	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,146	32,072,304	99.9
Not stated	9	48	26,221	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_045D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 620

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26	6,952	0.0
No	2	32	10,711	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,146	32,072,304	99.9
Not stated	9	48	26,221	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_045G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 621

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Had a different colorectal test instead

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered CCT\_005 <> 1 and CCT\_035 = 2, this answer category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,892	0.0
No	2	48	14,771	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,146	32,072,304	99.9
Not stated	9	48	26,221	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_045H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 622

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Did not know it existed/it was a possibility

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	58	17,663	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,146	32,072,304	99.9
Not stated	9	48	26,221	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCTG045I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 623

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = 5

**Note:** This is a regrouping of CCT\_045A, CCT\_045B, CCT\_045E, CCT\_045F, CCT\_045I.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7	4,750	0.0
No	2	51	12,913	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,146	32,072,304	99.9
Not stated	9	48	26,221	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 624

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sigmoidoscopy - frequency

**Question Text:** How often do you usually have this test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_040 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
It was the first time	1	34	11,318	0.0
More than once every 5 years	2	11	3,507	0.0
Every 5 years	3	11	2,405	0.0
Less than once every 5 years	4	9	1,960	0.0
No fixed frequency	5	16	5,365	0.0
Valid skip	6	108,121	32,064,247	99.8
Don't know	7	3	1,424	0.0
Not stated	9	47	25,961	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 625

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Colonoscopy - last time

**Question Text:** When was the last time you had a colonoscopy?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_035 = (1 or 3)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
1 year ago or less	1	184	58,186	0.2
More than 1 year to 2 years ago	2	155	56,922	0.2
More than 2 years to 5 years ago	3	271	96,725	0.3
More than 5 years to 10 years ago	4	201	67,217	0.2
More than 10 years ago	5	116	44,502	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,274	31,765,972	98.9
Don't know	7	4	703	0.0
Not stated	9	47	25,961	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_065B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 626

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no access to test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- No access to test (distance, clinic hours or cost)

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	115	42,499	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,085	32,045,021	99.8
Don't know	7	1	2,003	0.0
Not stated	9	51	26,664	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_065C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 627

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Respondent did not think it was necessary



**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	41	14,853	0.0
No	2	74	27,646	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,085	32,045,021	99.8
Don't know	7	1	2,003	0.0
Not stated	9	51	26,664	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_065D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 628

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Doctor did not think it was necessary/ he never brought it up

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	67	23,388	0.1
No	2	48	19,112	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,085	32,045,021	99.8
Don't know	7	1	2,003	0.0
Not stated	9	51	26,664	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_065G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 629

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test

**Question Text:** What are the reasons you have not had this test in the past 10 years?  
- Had a different colorectal test instead

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = 5

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered CCT\_005 <> 1 and CCT\_035 = 1, this answer category was not an available option and was given the value of 2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3	1,276	0.0
No	2	113	43,227	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,085	32,045,021	99.8
Not stated	9	51	26,664	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCTG065I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 630

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No colonoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = 5

**Note:** This is a regrouping of CCT\_065E, CCT\_065F, CCT\_065I.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	6,948	0.0
No	2	100	35,551	0.1
Valid skip	6	108,085	32,045,021	99.8
Not stated	9	52	28,667	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 631

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Colonoscopy - frequency

**Question Text:** How often do you usually have this test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_055 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
It was the first time	1	350	116,201	0.4
More than once every 10 years	2	222	84,697	0.3
Every 10 years	3	63	20,433	0.1
Less than once every 10 years	4	58	20,589	0.1
No fixed frequency	5	116	36,502	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,390	31,810,474	99.0
Don't know	7	4	893	0.0
Refusal	8	2	437	0.0
Not stated	9	47	25,961	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 632

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test

**Question Text:** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of a fecal test?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_005 = 1 and CCT\_035 = (1, 2 or 3) and CCT\_055 <> 8

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	213	61,283	0.2
No	2	537	194,526	0.6
Valid skip	6	107,428	31,824,870	99.1
Don't know	7	24	10,102	0.0
Refusal	8	1	99	0.0
Not stated	9	49	25,307	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CCT\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 633

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer

**Question Text:** Were you prescribed [a colonoscopy / a sigmoidoscopy / one of these tests] because of a family history, an inflammatory bowel disease, a colorectal cancer follow-up or other symptoms?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 50 to 64 who answered CCT\_035 = (1, 2 or 3) and CCT\_055 <> 8

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	578	197,744	0.6
No	2	370	129,800	0.4
Valid skip	6	107,243	31,756,685	98.9
Don't know	7	13	5,899	0.0
Refusal	8	1	99	0.0
Not stated	9	47	25,961	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCMH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 634

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	92,486	30,390,213	94.6
No	2	15,766	1,725,975	5.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 635

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCMH = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,580	4,679,132	14.6
No	2	75,880	24,686,022	76.9
Valid skip	6	15,766	1,725,975	5.4
Don't know	7	76	27,010	0.1
Refusal	8	82	36,563	0.1
Not stated	9	2,868	961,487	3.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMHG010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 636

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - number of times -12 mo- Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num consultations with a mental health professional	01 - 12	13,397	4,628,560	14.4

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	96	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Not stated	99	3,209	1,075,631	3.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 638

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,357	2,426,797	7.6
No	2	6,174	2,233,378	7.0
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 639

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Psychiatrist

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,212	741,394	2.3
No	2	11,319	3,918,782	12.2
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 640

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Psychologist

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,981	1,194,670	3.7
No	2	10,550	3,465,505	10.8
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 641

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - nurse

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Nurse

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	728	211,441	0.7
No	2	12,803	4,448,735	13.9
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 642

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - social worker

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Social worker or counsellor

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,643	1,228,856	3.8
No	2	9,888	3,431,320	10.7
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CMH\_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 643

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted mental health professional - other

**Question Text:** Whom did you see or talk to?  
- Other - Specify

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CMH\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	993	366,990	1.1
No	2	12,538	4,293,186	13.4
Valid skip	6	91,646	26,411,996	82.2
Don't know	7	40	16,416	0.1
Refusal	8	9	2,540	0.0
Not stated	9	3,026	1,025,059	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 644

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,338	458,322	1.4
No	2	102,914	31,657,866	98.6

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 645

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - job / main activity

**Question Text:** How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSWL = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	1,995	149,370	0.5
Satisfied	2	2,482	227,622	0.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	306	34,209	0.1
Dissatisfied	4	144	19,395	0.1
Very dissatisfied	5	56	6,254	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	19	1,719	0.0
Refusal	8	7	552	0.0
Not stated	9	329	19,201	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 646

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - leisure activities

**Question Text:** How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	1,781	144,700	0.5
Satisfied	2	2,655	236,912	0.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	293	31,772	0.1
Dissatisfied	4	206	20,407	0.1
Very dissatisfied	5	36	2,728	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	11	273	0.0
Refusal	8	1	57	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** SWL\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 647

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - financial situation

**Question Text:** (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	1,233	94,903	0.3
Satisfied	2	2,889	237,278	0.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	384	50,417	0.2
Dissatisfied	4	353	40,234	0.1
Very dissatisfied	5	106	11,468	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	15	2,014	0.0
Refusal	8	3	535	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 648

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - with oneself

**Question Text:** (How satisfied are you) with yourself?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	1,612	128,534	0.4
Satisfied	2	3,030	271,882	0.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	178	20,292	0.1
Dissatisfied	4	121	14,021	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	25	1,572	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	15	518	0.0
Refusal	8	2	30	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 649

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - body image

**Question Text:** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	795	65,848	0.2
Satisfied	2	3,078	249,146	0.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	478	53,920	0.2
Dissatisfied	4	529	60,399	0.2
Very dissatisfied	5	80	6,469	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	17	865	0.0
Refusal	8	6	203	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** SWL\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 650

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - relationships with family members

**Question Text:** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with family members?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,631	205,616	0.6
Satisfied	2	2,137	205,803	0.6
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	104	13,392	0.0
Dissatisfied	4	79	7,825	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	24	4,041	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	5	121	0.0
Refusal	8	3	50	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** SWL\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 651

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - relationships with friends

**Question Text:** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,277	178,651	0.6
Satisfied	2	2,536	237,693	0.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	114	13,426	0.0
Dissatisfied	4	32	5,377	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	14	1,562	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	5	49	0.0
Refusal	8	5	92	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 652

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - housing

**Question Text:** How satisfied are you with your housing?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,395	200,055	0.6
Satisfied	2	2,363	203,882	0.6
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	110	19,309	0.1
Dissatisfied	4	91	11,704	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	17	1,620	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	6	268	0.0
Refusal	8	1	11	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SWL\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 653

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Satisfaction - neighbourhood

**Question Text:** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SWL\_005 = (1, 2, 3, 4 or 5)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,321	187,144	0.6
Satisfied	2	2,414	211,469	0.7
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	144	23,914	0.1
Dissatisfied	4	75	10,086	0.0
Very dissatisfied	5	21	3,786	0.0
Valid skip	6	102,914	31,657,866	98.6
Don't know	7	5	387	0.0
Refusal	8	3	63	0.0
Not stated	9	355	21,473	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DODEP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 654

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:** This module is a validated instrument to measure self-reported depression. It is called PHQ-9 and was developed by Spitzer et al (1999). It was first introduced in the CCHS in 2015.

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,466	1,085,948	3.4
No	2	101,786	31,030,240	96.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DEPDVPHQ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 655

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Depression severity scale - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, DEP\_005, DEP\_010, DEP\_015, DEP\_020, DEP\_025, DEP\_030, DEP\_035, DEP\_040, DEP\_045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score obtained on the depression scale (PHQ-9)	00 - 27	5,959	1,027,903	3.2
Valid skip	96	101,786	31,030,240	96.6

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	99	507	58,045	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DEPDVSEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 657

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Depression scale - severity of depression - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, DEPDVPHQ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No depression	0	2,420	363,703	1.1
Minimal depression	1	2,303	416,019	1.3
Mild depression	2	876	170,686	0.5
Moderate depression	3	232	49,947	0.2
Moderately severe depression	4	96	21,140	0.1
Severe depression	5	32	6,407	0.0
Valid skip	6	101,786	31,030,240	96.6
Not stated	9	507	58,045	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 658

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SUI\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 659

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Considered suicide - lifetime

**Question Text:** Have you ever seriously contemplated suicide?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOSUI = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,645	3,487,668	10.9
No	2	86,422	25,247,135	78.6
Valid skip	6	6,499	2,337,645	7.3
Don't know	7	145	42,473	0.1
Refusal	8	237	86,733	0.3
Not stated	9	3,304	914,533	2.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SUI\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 660

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Considered suicide - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Has this happened in the past 12 months?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SUI\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,248	742,007	2.3
No	2	9,379	2,738,904	8.5
Valid skip	6	92,921	27,584,780	85.9
Don't know	7	13	4,876	0.0
Refusal	8	5	1,881	0.0
Not stated	9	3,686	1,043,739	3.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSPS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 661

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42,841	13,832,674	43.1
No	2	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SPS\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 662

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing

**Question Text:** I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and well-being.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	21,407	7,275,910	22.7
Agree	2	17,971	5,491,992	17.1
Disagree	3	1,172	324,947	1.0
Strongly disagree	4	302	86,295	0.3
Valid skip	6	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
Don't know	7	295	75,261	0.2
Refusal	8	127	44,967	0.1
Not stated	9	1,567	533,302	1.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SPS\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 663

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions

**Question Text:** There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	24,753	8,609,364	26.8
Agree	2	14,847	4,239,238	13.2
Disagree	3	1,124	304,712	0.9
Strongly disagree	4	285	68,915	0.2
Valid skip	6	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
Don't know	7	150	34,740	0.1
Refusal	8	115	42,403	0.1
Not stated	9	1,567	533,302	1.7

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SPS\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 664

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Relationships - competence and skill are recognized

**Question Text:** I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	19,456	6,757,695	21.0
Agree	2	19,538	5,865,088	18.3
Disagree	3	1,357	418,471	1.3
Strongly disagree	4	223	64,895	0.2
Valid skip	6	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
Don't know	7	545	136,227	0.4
Refusal	8	155	56,996	0.2
Not stated	9	1,567	533,302	1.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SPS\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 665

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs

**Question Text:** I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	18,269	6,289,157	19.6
Agree	2	19,849	6,078,180	18.9
Disagree	3	2,224	685,911	2.1
Strongly disagree	4	383	95,169	0.3
Valid skip	6	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
Don't know	7	407	96,549	0.3
Refusal	8	142	54,407	0.2
Not stated	9	1,567	533,302	1.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SPS\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 666



**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Relationships - people to count on in an emergency

**Question Text:** There are people I can count on in an emergency.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOSPS = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	26,473	8,904,195	27.7
Agree	2	13,873	4,087,474	12.7
Disagree	3	551	187,726	0.6
Strongly disagree	4	162	36,829	0.1
Valid skip	6	65,411	18,283,514	56.9
Don't know	7	104	37,479	0.1
Refusal	8	111	45,670	0.1
Not stated	9	1,567	533,302	1.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPHC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 667

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 668

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual place for immediate care for minor problem

**Question Text:** Is there a place that you usually go to when you need immediate care for a minor health problem?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPHC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97,464	28,358,364	88.3
No	2	10,346	3,605,501	11.2
Don't know	7	319	97,760	0.3
Refusal	8	123	54,563	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 669

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type

**Question Text:** What kind of place is it?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A doctor's office	01	57,538	16,693,886	52.0
A hospital outpatient clinic	02	4,118	832,107	2.6
A community health centre [or CLSC]	03	5,678	1,252,438	3.9
A walk-in clinic	04	18,095	6,709,936	20.9
A hospital emergency room	05	9,740	2,167,728	6.7
Some other place	06	1,970	608,125	1.9
Valid skip	96	10,346	3,605,501	11.2
Don't know	97	264	68,822	0.2
Refusal	98	19	5,634	0.0
Not stated	99	484	172,011	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 671

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type

**Question Text:** Is this... ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_010 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
An office with one doctor working in a solo practice	1	15,894	4,494,889	14.0
An office with a team of health care professionals	2	13,643	4,233,657	13.2
An office with several doctors working independently	3	26,576	7,517,198	23.4
Other	4	344	88,822	0.3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	49,947	15,175,835	47.3
Don't know	7	986	330,485	1.0
Refusal	8	31	11,431	0.0
Not stated	9	831	263,872	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 672

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has a regular health care provider

**Question Text:** Do you have a regular health care provider? By this, we mean one health professional that you regularly see or talk to when you need care or advice for your health.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPHC = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
No	2	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	212	71,495	0.2
Refusal	8	50	15,623	0.0
Not stated	9	265	117,442	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 673

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - no need

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- Do not need one in particular, but you have a usual place of care

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,164	1,161,697	3.6
No	2	9,942	3,395,233	10.6
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 674

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - no one available in the area

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- No one available in the area

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,898	886,462	2.8
No	2	10,208	3,670,468	11.4
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 675

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- No one in the area is taking new patients

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,425	840,122	2.6
No	2	10,681	3,716,808	11.6
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 676

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- You have not tried to find one

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,979	1,209,818	3.8
No	2	10,127	3,347,112	10.4
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 677

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - left / retired

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- Had one who left or retired

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,608	1,106,074	3.4
No	2	9,498	3,450,856	10.7
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 678

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No regular health care provider - other

**Question Text:** What are the reasons why you do not have a regular health care provider?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,231	792,392	2.5
No	2	10,875	3,764,538	11.7
Valid skip	6	94,441	27,306,290	85.0
Don't know	7	157	39,092	0.1
Refusal	8	12	5,704	0.0
Not stated	9	536	208,172	0.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 679

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Regular health care provider - type

**Question Text:** Is that regular health care provider a... ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Family doctor or general practitioner	1	90,764	26,435,647	82.3
Medical specialist such as a cardiologist or a pediatrician	2	874	291,599	0.9
Nurse practitioner	3	2,188	370,229	1.2
Other	4	473	154,797	0.5
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	127	47,203	0.1
Refusal	8	6	1,506	0.0
Not stated	9	536	209,869	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 680

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time

**Question Text:** When you need immediate care for a minor health problem, how long do you usually have to wait before you can have an appointment with this [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider / or another care provider from the same office] ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On the same day	01	17,093	5,135,991	16.0
The next day	02	14,208	4,505,712	14.0
In 2 to 3 days	03	20,193	6,029,412	18.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
In 4 to 6 days	04	8,767	2,568,980	8.0
In 1 to 2 weeks	05	16,918	4,617,144	14.4
Between 2 weeks and one month	06	7,052	1,695,526	5.3
One month or more	07	4,431	1,109,895	3.5
Valid skip	96	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	97	5,509	1,568,840	4.9
Refusal	98	207	58,092	0.2
Not stated	99	590	221,257	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 682

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Regular health care provider - nurses involved

**Question Text:** Is there one or more nurses working with your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] who are regularly involved in your health care?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	38,925	10,812,590	33.7
No	2	51,344	15,137,983	47.1
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	3,957	1,292,055	4.0
Refusal	8	114	40,459	0.1
Not stated	9	628	227,763	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 683

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office

**Question Text:** Other than doctors and nurses, are there other health professionals like nutritionists working in the same office where you get your regular health care?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_010 = (2, 3, 4, 5 or 6) and PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,514	2,281,129	7.1
No	2	19,491	5,414,010	16.9
Valid skip	6	75,878	22,964,868	71.5
Don't know	7	3,288	1,094,860	3.4
Refusal	8	69	21,111	0.1

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,012	340,210	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 684

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Another family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,081	1,708,345	5.3
No	2	88,067	25,504,490	79.4
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 685

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - specialist

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Specialist doctor

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,428	5,861,698	18.3
No	2	69,720	21,351,136	66.5
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** PHC\_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 686

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - nurse

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Nurse / Nurse practitioner

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,505	1,310,394	4.1
No	2	87,643	25,902,440	80.7
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 687

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - chiropractor

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Chiropractor

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,967	2,795,097	8.7
No	2	85,181	24,417,738	76.0
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 688

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - registered dietician

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Registered dietician

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,951	441,039	1.4
No	2	92,197	26,771,795	83.4
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 689

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - pharmacist

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Pharmacist

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,223	3,907,358	12.2
No	2	76,925	23,305,476	72.6
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 690

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Physiotherapist

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,327	2,216,298	6.9
No	2	86,821	24,996,536	77.8
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 691

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - psychologist

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Psychologist / Mental Health Professional

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,759	1,298,056	4.0
No	2	90,389	25,914,779	80.7
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 692

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - social worker

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Social Worker

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,571	464,555	1.4
No	2	92,577	26,748,279	83.3
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 693

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - other

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,168	2,239,052	7.0
No	2	86,980	24,973,782	77.8
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 694

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Other regular health care providers - none

**Question Text:** Other than from your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider], who do you receive regular health care from?  
- None

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	42,469	13,518,944	42.1
No	2	51,679	13,693,890	42.6
Valid skip	6	13,284	4,605,338	14.3
Don't know	7	136	57,063	0.2
Refusal	8	26	4,126	0.0
Not stated	9	658	236,826	0.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PHC\_060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 695

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Coordination level between regular health care provider and others

**Question Text:** In general, how would you rate the level of coordination between your [family physician / specialist / nurse practitioner / regular health care provider] and other health professionals who provide you with regular care? Would you say the coordination is... ?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PHC\_020 = 1 and PHC\_055K = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	01	14,153	3,402,598	10.6
Very good	02	15,109	3,652,935	11.4
Good	03	10,794	2,948,565	9.2
Fair	04	2,899	929,657	2.9
Poor	05	2,107	666,524	2.1
Not applicable	06	5,778	1,896,910	5.9
Valid skip	96	55,753	18,124,283	56.4
Don't know	97	941	245,483	0.8
Refusal	98	37	7,177	0.0
Not stated	99	681	242,057	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOMDA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 697

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,833	3,044,425	9.5
No	2	85,419	29,071,763	90.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MDA\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 698

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration

**Question Text:** How long have you had your family doctor or general practitioner for?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC\_030 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 6 months	1	929	121,999	0.4
6 months to less than 1 year	2	899	122,210	0.4
1 year to less than 2 years	3	1,395	206,469	0.6
2 years or more	4	16,230	2,068,155	6.4
Valid skip	6	88,587	29,569,839	92.1
Don't know	7	43	7,711	0.0
Refusal	8	5	347	0.0
Not stated	9	164	19,458	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MDA\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 699

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner

**Question Text:** Are you currently looking for a family doctor or general practitioner?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC\_020 = (1 or 2) and PHC\_025D = (2, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and PHC\_030 = (2, 3, 4, 6 or 9)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,027	159,586	0.5
No	2	1,435	198,326	0.6
Not applicable; already has one	3	242	33,888	0.1
Valid skip	6	105,393	31,703,136	98.7
Don't know	7	21	2,697	0.0
Not stated	9	134	18,555	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MDA\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 700

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available

**Question Text:** Earlier you said that you have a usual place to go when you need care for a minor health problem. In this place, is there more than one medical doctor who you can see?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOMDA = 1 who answered PHC\_005 = 1 and PHC\_015 = (2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and PHC\_030 = (2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9)

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,720	263,244	0.8
No	2	574	71,207	0.2
Valid skip	6	105,774	31,757,156	98.9
Don't know	7	99	14,334	0.0
Refusal	8	2	91	0.0
Not stated	9	83	10,155	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** MDA\_020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 701

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq

**Question Text:** When you go to that usual place, how often are you taken care of by the same medical doctor?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered MDA\_015 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	01	280	32,644	0.1
Often	02	211	36,285	0.1
Sometimes	03	432	70,888	0.2
Rarely	04	372	54,836	0.2
Never	05	251	39,603	0.1
Not applicable	06	124	18,167	0.1
Valid skip	96	106,348	31,828,363	99.1
Don't know	97	49	10,811	0.0
Refusal	98	1	10	0.0
Not stated	99	184	24,580	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCP2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 703

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20,063	7,337,611	22.8
No	2	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 704

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo

**Question Text:** [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health:

a chiropractor?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,233	804,283	2.5
No	2	17,624	6,425,130	20.0
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	20	7,897	0.0
Refusal	8	20	9,637	0.0
Not stated	9	166	90,664	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 705

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_005 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a chiropractor	00 - 31	19,846	7,226,828	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	217	110,783	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 707

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo

**Question Text:** ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

a physiotherapist?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,652	970,760	3.0
No	2	17,204	6,260,382	19.5
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	20	5,863	0.0
Refusal	8	19	9,565	0.0
Not stated	9	168	91,042	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G020 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 708

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Physiotherapist- num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_015 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 31 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a physiotherapist	00 - 31	19,837	7,223,648	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	226	113,964	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 710

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo

**Question Text:** ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)  
  
a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,461	567,420	1.8
No	2	18,399	6,665,200	20.8
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	13	3,329	0.0
Refusal	8	21	10,494	0.0
Not stated	9	169	91,168	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G030 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 711

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_025 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num consultations with a psychologist	00 - 12	19,837	7,225,850	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	226	111,761	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 713

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo

**Question Text:** [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to:

a social worker or counsellor?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,303	412,818	1.3
No	2	18,550	6,818,539	21.2
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	20	4,632	0.0
Refusal	8	19	10,081	0.0
Not stated	9	171	91,541	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G040 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 714

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_035 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Nbr of consultations with a social worker / counsellor	00 - 12	19,807	7,220,911	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	256	116,700	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 716

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo

**Question Text:** ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

an audiologist, a speech or occupational therapist?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,281	385,906	1.2
No	2	18,576	6,844,965	21.3
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	17	5,649	0.0
Refusal	8	18	9,551	0.0
Not stated	9	171	91,541	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G050 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 717

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Audiologist/speech/occupational therapist - num of times-12 mo-Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_045 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num consults with audiologist/speech/occupational therapist	00 - 12	19,848	7,228,814	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	215	108,797	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 719

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a dietitian / nutritionist - 12 mo

**Question Text:** ([Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to)

a dietitian or nutritionist?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	916	342,209	1.1
No	2	18,944	6,889,785	21.5
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	13	4,045	0.0
Refusal	8	18	9,551	0.0
Not stated	9	172	92,021	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G060 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 720

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_055 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a dietician / nutritionist	00 - 12	19,856	7,228,795	22.5
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	207	108,816	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 722

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo

**Question Text:** [Not counting when you were an overnight patient, in / In] the past 12 months, have you consulted with or sought advice from a pharmacist?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP2 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,365	3,694,222	11.5
No	2	9,461	3,524,189	11.0
Valid skip	6	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Don't know	7	48	17,585	0.1
Refusal	8	16	8,549	0.0
Not stated	9	173	93,065	0.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP2G070 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 723

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP2\_065 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 12 as a form of disclosure control

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of consultations with a pharmacist	00 - 12	19,647	7,168,387	22.3
Valid skip	96	88,189	24,778,577	77.2
Not stated	99	416	169,224	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOCP3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 725

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Contacts with dental professionals - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,175	916,502	2.9
No	2	101,077	31,199,686	97.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP3\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 726

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Saw / talked to dental professional - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to a dental professional, such as a dentist, a dental hygienist or a denturologist?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOCP3 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,669	621,560	1.9
No	2	2,447	290,664	0.9
Valid skip	6	101,077	31,199,686	97.1
Don't know	7	8	624	0.0
Refusal	8	2	118	0.0
Not stated	9	49	3,537	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** CP3G010 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 727

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Saw/talked to dental professional num of times - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered CP3\_005 = (1 or 2)

**Note:** This variable has been capped at 21 as a form of disclosure control.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of consultations with a dental professional	00 - 20	6,147	761,436	2.4
Valid skip	96	102,023	31,348,561	97.6
Not stated	99	82	6,191	0.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPNC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 729

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived need for care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 730

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - information - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help because of problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
- Information about these problems, treatments or available services

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPNC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,844	1,979,963	6.2
No	2	97,851	28,794,993	89.7
Don't know	7	173	49,358	0.2
Refusal	8	150	47,838	0.1
Not stated	9	4,234	1,244,037	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_01B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 731

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help because of problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
- Medication

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPNC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,570	2,242,237	7.0
No	2	96,125	28,532,718	88.8
Don't know	7	173	49,358	0.2
Refusal	8	150	47,838	0.1
Not stated	9	4,234	1,244,037	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_01C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 732

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help because of problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
- Counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPNC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,135	2,782,292	8.7
No	2	95,560	27,992,663	87.2
Don't know	7	173	49,358	0.2
Refusal	8	150	47,838	0.1
Not stated	9	4,234	1,244,037	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** PNC\_01D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 733

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - other - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help because of problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
- Other type of help

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPNC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,152	363,838	1.1
No	2	102,543	30,411,117	94.7
Don't know	7	173	49,358	0.2
Refusal	8	150	47,838	0.1
Not stated	9	4,234	1,244,037	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_01E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 734

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - none - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, did you receive the following kinds of help because of problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
- None

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPNC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	89,860	26,360,657	82.1
No	2	13,835	4,414,299	13.7
Don't know	7	173	49,358	0.2
Refusal	8	150	47,838	0.1
Not stated	9	4,234	1,244,037	3.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 735

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - as much as needed - mental health problems - 12 mo

**Question Text:** You mentioned that you received:

[- Information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
[- Medication]  
[- Counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships]  
[- Other help]

Do you think you got as much of [this kind / each of these kinds] of help as you needed (during the past 12 months)?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_01A = 1 or PNC\_01B = 1 or PNC\_01C = 1 or PNC\_01D = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,222	3,510,284	10.9
No	2	2,505	876,144	2.7
Valid skip	6	89,860	26,360,657	82.1
Don't know	7	103	26,927	0.1
Refusal	8	4	786	0.0
Not stated	9	4,558	1,341,391	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_02BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 736

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need more of (during the past 12 months)?  
- Information about these problems, treatments or available services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 1 and PNC\_02A = 2), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_02BA, B for PNC\_02BB, C for PNC\_02BC and D for PNC\_02BD

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent only answered PNC\_01A = 1 and PNC\_01B, PNC\_01C and PNC\_01D are equal to 2, the variable PNC\_02BA was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	502	196,787	0.6
No	2	657	232,806	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,479	30,324,667	94.4
Don't know	7	13	3,776	0.0
Refusal	8	2	1,057	0.0
Not stated	9	4,599	1,357,094	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_02BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 737

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need more of (during the past 12 months)?  
- Medication

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 1 and PNC\_02A = 2), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_02BA, B for PNC\_02BB, C for PNC\_02BC and D for PNC\_02BD

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent only answered PNC\_01B = 1 and PNC\_01A, PNC\_01C and PNC\_01D are equal to 2, the variable PNC\_02BB was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	435	133,156	0.4
No	2	760	248,887	0.8
Valid skip	6	102,431	30,378,613	94.6
Don't know	7	11	2,894	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,160	0.0
Not stated	9	4,612	1,351,477	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_02BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 738

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need more of (during the past 12 months)?  
- Counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 1 and PNC\_02A = 2), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_02BA, B for PNC\_02BB, C for PNC\_02BC and D for PNC\_02BD

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent only answered PNC\_01C = 1 and PNC\_01A, PNC\_01B and PNC\_01D are equal to 2, the variable PNC\_02BC was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,702	613,684	1.9
No	2	138	44,560	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,785	30,099,129	93.7
Don't know	7	13	3,600	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,160	0.0
Not stated	9	4,611	1,354,055	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_02BD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 739

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more help - mental health problems - other - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need more of (during the past 12 months)?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 1 and PNC\_02A = 2), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_02BA, B for PNC\_02BB, C for PNC\_02BC and D for PNC\_02BD

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent only answered PNC\_01D = 1 and PNC\_01A, PNC\_01B and PNC\_01C are equal to 2, the variable PNC\_02BD was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	162	40,212	0.1
No	2	119	40,455	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,403	30,692,967	95.6
Refusal	8	1	692	0.0
Not stated	9	4,567	1,341,862	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 740

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	73	34,125	0.1
No	2	421	158,567	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 741

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	90	41,778	0.1
No	2	404	150,915	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 742

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	53	26,073	0.1
No	2	441	166,619	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 743

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22	19,068	0.1
No	2	472	173,625	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 744

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	189	67,897	0.2
No	2	305	124,795	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 745

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	64	30,958	0.1
No	2	430	161,735	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 746

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70	35,032	0.1
No	2	424	157,661	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 747

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	44	22,418	0.1
No	2	450	170,274	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 748

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	18,851	0.1
No	2	467	173,841	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 749

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more information about these problems, treatments or available services] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help is ongoing

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	55	20,701	0.1
No	2	439	171,991	0.5
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1
Don't know	7	8	4,095	0.0
Not stated	9	4,614	1,361,928	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 750

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more information: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BA = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J1, PN1\_01L1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	59,420	0.2
No	2	344	133,273	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,136	30,557,473	95.1



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	4,622	1,366,022	4.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 751

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more information - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had received but needed more information about these problems, treatments or available services]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A1 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	15	9,575	0.0
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	11	6,532	0.0
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	1	72	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	10	7,807	0.0
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	2	707	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	7	2,130	0.0
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	8	1,723	0.0
Other	08	18	5,382	0.0
Valid skip	96	103,557	30,716,040	95.6
Refusal	98	1	197	0.0
Not stated	99	4,622	1,366,022	4.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 753

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51	15,814	0.0
No	2	371	111,753	0.3
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 754

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19	4,611	0.0
No	2	403	122,956	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 755

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	10,938	0.0
No	2	397	116,629	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 756

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12	4,929	0.0
No	2	410	122,639	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 757

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	91	37,068	0.1
No	2	331	90,499	0.3
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 758

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	30	6,723	0.0
No	2	392	120,844	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 759

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32	13,092	0.0
No	2	390	114,475	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 760

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20	11,132	0.0
No	2	402	116,435	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 761

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	4,382	0.0
No	2	414	123,185	0.4
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 762

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help is ongoing

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	69	22,406	0.1
No	2	353	105,161	0.3
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Don't know	7	12	5,427	0.0
Refusal	8	1	162	0.0
Not stated	9	4,626	1,355,531	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 763

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BB = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J2, PN1\_01L2.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	195	57,642	0.2
No	2	227	69,925	0.2
Valid skip	6	103,191	30,627,500	95.4
Not stated	9	4,639	1,361,121	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A2 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 764

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more medication - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had received but needed more medication]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A2 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	14	2,950	0.0
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	7	2,561	0.0
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	3	1,367	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	4	1,896	0.0
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	3	1,891	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	3	1,370	0.0
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	3	756	0.0
Other	08	14	3,024	0.0
Valid skip	96	103,562	30,739,253	95.7
Not stated	99	4,639	1,361,121	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 766

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	159	57,184	0.2
No	2	1,525	554,427	1.7
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 767

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	121	50,820	0.2
No	2	1,563	560,791	1.7
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 768

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?

- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	133	59,344	0.2
No	2	1,551	552,267	1.7
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 769

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	96	44,300	0.1
No	2	1,588	567,312	1.8
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 770

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews



**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	475	145,900	0.5
No	2	1,209	465,711	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 771

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	164	52,517	0.2
No	2	1,520	559,095	1.7
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 772

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	486	198,731	0.6
No	2	1,198	412,881	1.3
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 773

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	281	116,940	0.4
No	2	1,403	494,671	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 774

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51	18,827	0.1
No	2	1,633	592,785	1.8
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 775

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more counselling - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help is ongoing

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	62,732	0.2
No	2	1,534	548,880	1.7
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Don't know	7	13	1,485	0.0
Refusal	8	4	549	0.0
Not stated	9	4,628	1,358,854	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 776

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BC = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J3, PN1\_01L3.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	506	191,432	0.6
No	2	1,178	420,179	1.3
Valid skip	6	101,923	30,143,688	93.9
Not stated	9	4,645	1,360,888	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A3 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 777

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had received but needed more counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal

relationships]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A3 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	39	20,198	0.1
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	31	9,319	0.0
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	7	1,415	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	20	6,118	0.0
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	4	676	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	16	8,030	0.0
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	8	1,948	0.0
Other	08	31	7,590	0.0
Valid skip	96	103,448	30,698,116	95.6
Don't know	97	1	892	0.0
Refusal	98	2	1,000	0.0
Not stated	99	4,645	1,360,888	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 779

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25	4,828	0.0
No	2	137	35,383	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 780

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?

- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17	2,949	0.0
No	2	145	37,263	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 781

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14	3,465	0.0
No	2	148	36,746	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 782

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8	2,503	0.0
No	2	154	37,709	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 783

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	56	12,353	0.0
No	2	106	27,858	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 784

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17	2,552	0.0
No	2	145	37,660	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 785

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	27	6,195	0.0
No	2	135	34,017	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 786

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,147	0.0
No	2	152	38,065	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 787

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?

- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6	1,537	0.0
No	2	156	38,675	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 788

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more of other help - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [more of the other kind of help you mentioned] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help is ongoing

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10	2,384	0.0
No	2	152	37,828	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 789

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_02BD = 1

**Note:** This is a regroupement of PN1\_01J4, PN1\_01L4.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	70	19,350	0.1
No	2	92	20,862	0.1
Valid skip	6	103,522	30,733,422	95.7



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A4 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 790

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed more of other help - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had received but needed more of the other kind of help that they mentioned]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A4 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	7	743	0.0
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	3	309	0.0
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	2	52	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	3	213	0.0
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	1	304	0.0
Other	08	9	3,208	0.0
Valid skip	96	103,659	30,768,805	95.8
Not stated	99	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_04A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 792

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help not received - needed help - mental health problems - 12 mo

**Question Text:** You mentioned that you did not receive:

[- Information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
[- Medication]  
[- Counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships]

Do you think you needed [this kind / any of these kinds] of help (during the past 12 months)?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_01A = 2 or PNC\_01B = 2 or PNC\_01C = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,290	1,875,846	5.8
No	2	95,637	27,976,374	87.1
Valid skip	6	2,416	815,713	2.5
Don't know	7	317	96,665	0.3
Refusal	8	19	7,507	0.0
Not stated	9	4,573	1,344,082	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_04BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 793

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need (during the past 12 months)?  
- Information about these problems, treatments or available services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 2 and PNC\_04A = 1), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_04BA, B for PNC\_04BB and C for PNC\_04BC

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered PNC\_01B = 1 and PNC\_01C = 1 but PNC\_01A is equal to 2,  
the variable PNC\_04BA was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,563	531,894	1.7
No	2	2,994	1,089,857	3.4
Valid skip	6	98,758	29,037,976	90.4
Don't know	7	59	15,264	0.0
Refusal	8	7	2,499	0.0
Not stated	9	4,871	1,438,698	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_04BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 794

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need (during the past 12 months)?  
- Medication

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 2 and PNC\_04A = 1), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_04BA, B for PNC\_04BB and C for PNC\_04BC

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered PNC\_01A = 1 and PNC\_01C = 1 but PNC\_01B is equal to 2,  
the variable PNC\_04BB was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	681	237,380	0.7
No	2	3,416	1,266,386	3.9
Valid skip	6	99,241	29,163,943	90.8
Don't know	7	56	11,101	0.0
Refusal	8	8	2,553	0.0
Not stated	9	4,850	1,434,824	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNC\_04BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 795

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo

**Question Text:** Which kind of help did you need (during the past 12 months)?  
- Counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships

**Universe:** Respondents who answered (PNC\_01\* = 2 and PNC\_04A = 1), where  
\* equals A for PNC\_04BA, B for PNC\_04BB and C for PNC\_04BC

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.  
If a respondent answered PNC\_01A = 1 and PNC\_01B = 1 but PNC\_01C is equal to 2,  
the variable PNC\_04BC was given the value of 1.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,878	1,380,015	4.3
No	2	627	232,484	0.7
Valid skip	6	98,862	29,062,050	90.5
Don't know	7	55	14,869	0.0
Refusal	8	6	967	0.0
Not stated	9	4,824	1,425,802	4.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 796

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	414	126,022	0.4
No	2	1,107	394,151	1.2
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 797

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	383	145,736	0.5
No	2	1,138	374,437	1.2
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 798

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	268	119,600	0.4
No	2	1,253	400,573	1.2
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 799

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	97	45,684	0.1
No	2	1,424	474,489	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 800

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	370	109,195	0.3
No	2	1,151	410,977	1.3
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 801

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	153	37,468	0.1
No	2	1,368	482,704	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 802

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	179	56,044	0.2
No	2	1,342	464,128	1.4
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 803

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	81	28,792	0.1
No	2	1,440	491,380	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 804

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	81	30,302	0.1
No	2	1,440	489,871	1.5
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 805

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get information - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [information about these problems, treatments or available services]  
(during the past 12 months)?  
[- Help is ongoing]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews. This answer category was not an available option.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	1,521	520,173	1.6
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Don't know	7	40	11,305	0.0
Refusal	8	2	416	0.0
Not stated	9	4,937	1,456,461	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 806

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BA = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J5, PN1\_01L5.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	377	118,300	0.4
No	2	1,144	401,873	1.3
Valid skip	6	101,752	30,127,833	93.8
Not stated	9	4,979	1,468,182	4.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0



**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 807

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed information - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had not received but felt they needed information about these problems, treatments or available services]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A5 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	59	13,818	0.0
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	77	28,260	0.1
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	17	4,999	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	62	19,494	0.1
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	8	3,035	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	89	26,667	0.1
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	11	3,022	0.0
Other	08	73	21,780	0.1
Valid skip	96	102,859	30,521,984	95.0
Don't know	97	16	4,641	0.0
Refusal	98	2	304	0.0
Not stated	99	4,979	1,468,182	4.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 809

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	141	45,851	0.1
No	2	521	181,824	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 810

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	68	23,232	0.1
No	2	594	204,442	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 811

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	82	37,377	0.1
No	2	580	190,297	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 812

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	20	16,496	0.1
No	2	642	211,179	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 813

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	118	33,453	0.1
No	2	544	194,222	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 814

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39	9,316	0.0
No	2	623	218,358	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 815

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	71	23,131	0.1
No	2	591	204,543	0.6
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 816

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28	10,111	0.0
No	2	634	217,564	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 817

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15	4,839	0.0
No	2	647	222,836	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 818

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get medication - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [medication] (during the past 12 months)?  
[- Help is ongoing]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews. This answer category was not an available option.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	662	227,675	0.7
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Don't know	7	16	7,899	0.0
Refusal	8	3	1,807	0.0
Not stated	9	4,914	1,448,478	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 819

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BB = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J6, PN1\_01L6.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	283	101,926	0.3
No	2	379	125,749	0.4
Valid skip	6	102,657	30,430,329	94.8
Not stated	9	4,933	1,458,184	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A6 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 820

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed medication - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had not received but felt they needed medication]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A6 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	12	1,814	0.0
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	26	8,557	0.0
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	6	1,216	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	12	4,081	0.0
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	5	3,993	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	24	4,931	0.0
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	9	1,596	0.0
Other	08	44	19,116	0.1
Valid skip	96	103,178	30,612,153	95.3
Don't know	97	2	515	0.0
Refusal	98	1	31	0.0
Not stated	99	4,933	1,458,184	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01A7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 822

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - preferred to self-manage

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You preferred to manage yourself

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,095	382,942	1.2
No	2	2,727	980,925	3.1
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01B7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 823

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - didn't know how / where

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't know how or where to get this kind of help

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	567	192,807	0.6
No	2	3,255	1,171,059	3.6
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01C7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 824

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - haven't gotten around it

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You haven't gotten around to it (e.g., too busy)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	734	301,328	0.9
No	2	3,088	1,062,539	3.3
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01D7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 825

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - job interfered

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Your job interfered (e.g., workload, hours of work or no cooperation from supervisor)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	194	90,107	0.3
No	2	3,628	1,273,760	4.0
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01E7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 826

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - help not available

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Help was not readily available

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	731	220,984	0.7
No	2	3,091	1,142,882	3.6
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01F7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 827

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - no confidence in health care system

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You didn't have confidence in health care system or social services

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	269	79,092	0.2
No	2	3,553	1,284,775	4.0
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01G7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 828

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - couldn't afford to pay

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	654	259,911	0.8
No	2	3,168	1,103,956	3.4
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01H7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 829

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - insurance did not cover

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- Insurance did not cover

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	237	98,732	0.3
No	2	3,585	1,265,135	3.9
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01I7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 830

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - afraid of what others would think

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
- You were afraid of what others would think of you

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	164	59,050	0.2
No	2	3,658	1,304,816	4.1
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_01K7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 831

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get counselling - help is ongoing

**Question Text:** Why didn't you get [counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships] (during the past 12 months)?  
[- Help is ongoing]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews. This answer category was not an available option.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No	2	3,822	1,363,866	4.2
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Don't know	7	46	13,468	0.0
Refusal	8	10	2,680	0.0
Not stated	9	4,885	1,441,638	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1G01L7 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 832

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PNC\_04BC = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PN1\_01J7, PN1\_01L7.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	966	351,801	1.1
No	2	2,856	1,012,066	3.2
Valid skip	6	99,489	29,294,534	91.2
Not stated	9	4,941	1,457,787	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PN1\_02A7 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 833

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Needed counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason

**Question Text:** Which of the following best describes why you preferred to manage yourself rather than seek help (during the past 12 months)?  
[had not received but felt they needed counselling, therapy, or help for problems with personal relationships]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PN1\_01A7 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You didn't think they knew how to help	01	110	30,674	0.1
You were uncomfortable talking about these problems	02	203	70,812	0.2
You relied on faith and spirituality	03	58	9,978	0.0
You relied on family and friends	04	221	86,817	0.3
You felt you'd be treated differently	05	28	12,486	0.0
You didn't feel ready to seek help	06	210	79,809	0.2
You couldn't get this kind of help where you live	07	37	8,346	0.0
Other	08	209	80,505	0.3
Valid skip	96	102,216	30,275,459	94.3
Don't know	97	18	3,317	0.0
Refusal	98	1	197	0.0
Not stated	99	4,941	1,457,787	4.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PNCDVH12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 835

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01A, PNC\_01B, PNC\_01C, PNC\_01D, PNC\_01E

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has received at least one type of help - 12 mo	1	13,835	4,414,299	13.7
Has not received any type of help - 12 mo	2	89,860	26,360,657	82.1
Not stated	9	4,557	1,341,233	4.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PNCDVHCT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 836

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Help received - mental health problems - num of types - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01A, PNC\_01B, PNC\_01C, PNC\_01D, PNC\_01E

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None	0	89,860	26,360,657	82.1
Number of types of help received	1 - 4	13,835	4,414,299	13.7
Not stated	9	4,557	1,341,233	4.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNCDVPNI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 837

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived need - information - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01A, PNC\_02A, PNC\_02BA, PNC\_04A, PNC\_04BA

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No need: did not receive information; did not need	1	95,908	28,147,871	87.6
Need met: received information; sufficient	2	5,285	1,762,480	5.5
Need partially met: received information; not sufficient	3	502	196,787	0.6
Need not met: did not receive information; needed	4	1,563	531,894	1.7
Not stated	9	4,994	1,477,156	4.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNCDVPMN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 838

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived need - medication - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01B, PNC\_02A, PNC\_02BB, PNC\_04A, PNC\_04BB

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No need: did not receive medication; did not need	1	95,089	28,188,289	87.8
Need met: received medication; sufficient	2	7,066	2,094,782	6.5
Need partially met: received medication; not sufficient	3	435	133,156	0.4
Need not met: did not receive medication; needed	4	681	237,380	0.7
Not stated	9	4,981	1,462,580	4.6
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNCDVPNC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 839

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived need - counselling - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01C, PNC\_02A, PNC\_02BC, PNC\_04A, PNC\_04BC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No need: did not receive counselling; did not need	1	91,356	26,512,474	82.6
Need met: received counselling; sufficient	2	6,363	2,151,025	6.7
Need partially met: received counselling; not sufficient	3	1,702	613,684	1.9
Need not met: did not receive counselling; needed	4	3,878	1,380,015	4.3
Not stated	9	4,953	1,458,990	4.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNCDVPNO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 840

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Perceived need - other help - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNC\_01D, PNC\_02A, PNC\_02BD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not receive other help	1	102,543	30,411,117	94.7
Need met: received other help; sufficient	2	979	322,305	1.0
Need partially met: received other help; not sufficient	3	162	40,212	0.1
Not stated	9	4,568	1,342,554	4.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PNCDVNED **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 841

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Overall perceived need - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ADM\_PRX, PNCDVPNI, PNCDVPM, PNCDVPNC, PNCDVPNO

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No perceived need for mental health care	1	86,342	25,077,371	78.1
All perceived needs met	2	9,969	3,095,049	9.6
Perceived needs partially met	3	3,601	1,250,294	3.9
Perceived needs not met	4	3,253	1,198,665	3.7
Not stated	9	5,087	1,494,808	4.7
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 842

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,647	837,987	2.6
No	2	102,605	31,278,201	97.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSC\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 843

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Received any community-based care - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and over with DOPSC = 1 and (CP2\_005 = 1 or CP2\_015 = 1 or CP2\_025 = 1 or CP2\_035 = 1 or CP2\_045 = 1 or CP2\_055 = 1 or CP2\_065 = 1 or DOCP2 = 2)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	420	44,981	0.1
No	2	4,682	702,389	2.2
Valid skip	6	102,847	31,333,571	97.6
Don't know	7	3	229	0.0
Not stated	9	300	35,017	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSCG010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 844

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Community based care: quality rating - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered PSC\_005 = 1

**Note:** This is a regrouping of PSC\_010

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	246	26,143	0.1
Good	2	139	13,914	0.0
Fair or poor	3	34	4,913	0.0
Valid skip	6	107,529	32,035,960	99.8
Not stated	9	304	35,258	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSCG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 845

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Community-based care - level of satisfaction - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered PSC\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very Dissatisfied/Dissatisfied/Somewhat dissatisfied	1	25	4,197	0.0
Somewhat satisfied	2	42	4,932	0.0
Satisfied	3	78	8,964	0.0
Very satisfied	4	272	26,548	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,529	32,035,960	99.8
Not stated	9	306	35,587	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSC\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 846

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo

**Question Text:** In the past 12 months, have you received any services from a community walk-in clinic?

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered PSC\_005 = 1



**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	132	17,368	0.1
No	2	287	27,585	0.1
Valid skip	6	107,529	32,035,960	99.8
Not stated	9	304	35,275	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSCG070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 847

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered PSC\_065 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	61	5,448	0.0
Good	2	46	7,005	0.0
Fair or poor	3	25	4,914	0.0
Valid skip	6	107,816	32,063,545	99.8
Not stated	9	304	35,275	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PSC\_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 848

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction

**Question Text:** Using a scale of 0 to 5, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 5 means "Very satisfied", overall, how satisfied were you with the way the community walk-in clinic service was provided?

0 Very dissatisfied  
1 |  
2 |  
3 |  
4 V  
5 Very satisfied

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 and older who answered PSC\_065 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	0	4	185	0.0
	1	3	1,539	0.0
	2	9	688	0.0
	3	30	4,849	0.0
V	4	32	5,643	0.0
Very satisfied	5	53	4,445	0.0
Valid skip	6	107,816	32,063,545	99.8
Don't know	7	1	17	0.0
Not stated	9	304	35,275	0.1
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** DOPEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 849

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated" which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	18,797	4,585,159	14.3
No	2	89,455	27,531,028	85.7
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PEX\_005 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 850

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Consultation with health professional - last time

**Question Text:** When was the last time that you had a consultation with any health professional about your own health? Exclude care you got when you stayed overnight in a hospital, dental care visits, accident or emergency care, or care received in your home.

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPEX = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
In the last 30 days	01	6,103	1,319,712	4.1
Between 1 and 3 months ago	02	4,310	951,268	3.0
More than 3 but less than 6 months ago	03	2,223	546,572	1.7
Between 6 and 12 months ago	04	2,274	631,326	2.0
Between 1 and 2 years ago	05	1,558	499,682	1.6
More than 2 years ago	06	1,238	364,851	1.1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	96	89,455	27,531,028	85.7
Don't know	97	347	109,689	0.3
Refusal	98	20	4,895	0.0
Not stated	99	724	157,165	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 852

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation with health professional - who

**Question Text:** Thinking about this last consultation, who did you receive care from?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
A general practitioner or family doctor	1	11,572	2,659,379	8.3
A medical specialist	2	1,762	415,010	1.3
A nurse	3	592	85,164	0.3
Another health professional	4	960	285,101	0.9
Valid skip	6	92,251	28,395,561	88.4
Don't know	7	19	3,059	0.0
Refusal	8	3	879	0.0
Not stated	9	1,093	272,033	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 853

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation with health professional - place

**Question Text:** Where did this last consultation take place?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
At a doctor's office working in solo practice	01	2,793	572,340	1.8
At a doctor's office working in a team practice	02	2,617	614,186	1.9
At an office with many doctors working independently	03	4,742	1,105,176	3.4
At a hospital outpatient clinic	04	1,061	186,738	0.6
At a community health centre [or CLSC]	05	693	102,292	0.3
At a walk-in clinic	06	1,296	415,076	1.3
At a hospital emergency room	07	271	60,240	0.2

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Over the telephone	08	718	211,700	0.7
Other	09	559	148,436	0.5
Valid skip	96	92,251	28,395,561	88.4
Don't know	97	151	30,310	0.1
Refusal	98	5	1,711	0.0
Not stated	99	1,095	272,423	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 855

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care

**Question Text:** Is this the place that you usually go to for most of your immediate care for a minor health problem?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,621	2,344,173	7.3
No	2	2,554	646,260	2.0
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	24	4,307	0.0
Refusal	8	2	880	0.0
Not stated	9	1,252	304,631	0.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 856

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - needed to make an appointment

**Question Text:** Did you need to make an appointment to obtain this last consultation?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	11,200	2,502,965	7.8
No	2	1,968	480,382	1.5
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	30	11,505	0.0
Not stated	9	1,255	305,399	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_030 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 857

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - timeframe of getting appointment

**Question Text:** How quickly did you get this appointment?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On the same day	01	1,164	318,485	1.0
The next day	02	1,281	339,636	1.1
In 2 to 3 days	03	2,291	517,112	1.6
In 4 to 6 days	04	1,199	266,900	0.8
In 1 to 2 weeks	05	2,397	521,952	1.6
Between 2 weeks and one month	06	1,140	204,514	0.6
One month or more	07	1,450	278,323	0.9
Valid skip	96	95,767	29,296,319	91.2
Don't know	97	264	55,079	0.2
Refusal	98	13	895	0.0
Not stated	99	1,286	316,972	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PEX\_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 859

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - wait time getting appointment was problematic

**Question Text:** Was the time you waited for the appointment a problem for you?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_030 > 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	928	207,915	0.6
No	2	9,091	1,972,218	6.1
Valid skip	6	96,931	29,614,804	92.2
Don't know	7	14	3,205	0.0
Refusal	8	1	216	0.0
Not stated	9	1,287	317,830	1.0
<b>Total</b>		<b>108,252</b>	<b>32,116,188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Variable Name:** PEX\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 860

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - appointment on scheduled time

**Question Text:** Were you seen by the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] [at / (or a nurse) at] the scheduled time of your appointment?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_025 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Appointment was on time or sooner than scheduled	1	8,923	2,024,559	6.3
Appointment was late	2	2,241	468,336	1.5
Valid skip	6	95,767	29,296,319	91.2
Don't know	7	31	8,646	0.0
Refusal	8	2	470	0.0
Not stated	9	1,288	317,857	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 861

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - wait time

**Question Text:** How long did you wait between the time of your appointment and the time you were seen by the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional]?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_040 = 2

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 15 minutes	1	421	78,260	0.2
15 to less than 30 minutes	2	718	162,951	0.5
30 minutes to less than one hour	3	656	137,257	0.4
1 to less than 2 hours	4	333	66,085	0.2
2 hours or more	5	107	21,912	0.1
Valid skip	6	104,690	31,320,878	97.5
Don't know	7	6	1,871	0.0
Not stated	9	1,321	326,974	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 862

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - wait time was problematic

**Question Text:** Was the time you waited a problem for you?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_045 > 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	466	111,870	0.3
No	2	1,350	274,789	0.9
Valid skip	6	105,111	31,399,138	97.8
Don't know	7	4	3,417	0.0
Not stated	9	1,321	326,974	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 863

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - professional spent enough time

**Question Text:** Did the [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] spend enough time with you during this last consultation?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,532	2,830,912	8.8
No	2	639	158,776	0.5
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	21	4,116	0.0
Refusal	8	1	52	0.0
Not stated	9	1,260	306,394	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 864

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - blood pressure measured

**Question Text:** Was your blood pressure measured (during this last consultation)?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_010 = (1, 2 or 3) and PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,835	1,862,713	5.8
No	2	3,630	912,769	2.8
Valid skip	6	94,383	28,990,422	90.3
Don't know	7	135	44,620	0.1
Refusal	8	2	518	0.0

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,267	305,145	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 865

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - explained things in an easy way to understand

**Question Text:** Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] explain things in a way that was easy to understand?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,811	2,909,441	9.1
No	2	344	76,487	0.2
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	33	7,267	0.0
Refusal	8	3	515	0.0
Not stated	9	1,262	306,542	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 866

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns

**Question Text:** Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] give you an opportunity to ask questions or raise concerns about your care or recommended treatment?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,533	2,841,824	8.8
No	2	610	143,067	0.4
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	43	8,388	0.0
Refusal	8	4	424	0.0
Not stated	9	1,263	306,548	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 867



**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - involved in decisions about care / treatment

**Question Text:** Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] involve you as much as you could have been in decisions about your care or treatment?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_015 < 7

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	12,282	2,804,050	8.7
No	2	649	141,962	0.4
Did not want to be involved	3	166	31,340	0.1
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	80	14,278	0.0
Refusal	8	8	1,303	0.0
Not stated	9	1,268	307,319	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 868

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives

**Question Text:** Did this [general practitioner / medical specialist / nurse / health professional] tell you how much the recommended treatment would cost, or whether any lower cost alternatives were available?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_075 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,229	626,017	1.9
No	2	2,594	524,914	1.6
NA, no recommended treatment or no cost implications	3	8,300	1,829,014	5.7
Valid skip	6	93,799	28,815,937	89.7
Don't know	7	50	10,980	0.0
Refusal	8	3	541	0.0
Not stated	9	1,277	308,786	1.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 869

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Last consultation - overall quality rating

**Question Text:** Overall, how would you rate the quality of this consultation?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered PEX\_005 = (1, 2, 3 or 4)

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	7,121	1,679,061	5.2
Very good	2	4,773	1,045,010	3.3
Good	3	2,281	561,213	1.7
Fair	4	473	109,904	0.3
Poor	5	219	47,201	0.1
Valid skip	6	92,251	28,395,561	88.4
Don't know	7	17	1,645	0.0
Refusal	8	2	356	0.0
Not stated	9	1,115	276,235	0.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PEX\_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 870

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Did not fill prescription / skipped dose because of cost - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the last 12 months, was there a time when you did not fill or collect a prescription for medicine, or you skipped doses of your medicine because of the cost?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOPEX = 1

**Note:** Was not asked in proxy interviews.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	824	215,598	0.7
No	2	13,657	3,138,574	9.8
NA, no prescription to fill in the last 12 months	3	3,510	1,052,041	3.3
Valid skip	6	89,455	27,531,028	85.7
Don't know	7	36	9,123	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,091	0.0
Not stated	9	763	168,733	0.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOUCN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	84,718	27,305,209	85.0
No	2	23,534	4,810,979	15.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 872

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo

**Question Text:** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care, other than homecare services, but you did not receive it?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOUCN = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,972	1,367,757	4.3
No	2	79,578	25,518,432	79.5
Valid skip	6	23,534	4,810,979	15.0
Don't know	7	157	49,165	0.2
Refusal	8	44	17,669	0.1
Not stated	9	967	352,186	1.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 873

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - not available in area

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Care not available in the area

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	702	199,430	0.6
No	2	3,241	1,161,600	3.6
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 874

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - not available at time required

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Care not available at time required (e.g., doctor busy, away from office or no longer at that practice, inconvenient hours)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	835	295,817	0.9
No	2	3,108	1,065,213	3.3
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 875

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Do not have a regular health care provider

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	492	169,060	0.5
No	2	3,451	1,191,970	3.7
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 876

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Waiting time too long

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,193	411,842	1.3
No	2	2,750	949,188	3.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 877

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Appointment was cancelled

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	129	52,549	0.2
No	2	3,814	1,308,482	4.1
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 878

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Felt would receive inadequate care

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	273	78,210	0.2
No	2	3,670	1,282,820	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 879

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - cost

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Cost

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	498	190,449	0.6
No	2	3,445	1,170,581	3.6
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 880

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Decided not to seek care

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	281	95,096	0.3
No	2	3,662	1,265,934	3.9
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 881

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Doctor didn't think it was necessary

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	287	83,936	0.3
No	2	3,656	1,277,094	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 882

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - transportation issue

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Transportation issue

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	132	31,660	0.1
No	2	3,811	1,329,370	4.1
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_010K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 883

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Unmet health care needs - other

**Question Text:** Thinking of the most recent time you felt this way, why didn't you get care?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	969	363,740	1.1
No	2	2,974	997,290	3.1
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	5,784	0.0
Refusal	8	3	897	0.0
Not stated	9	1,169	419,065	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 884

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Treatment of a chronic physical health condition diagnosed by a health professional

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,399	439,922	1.4
No	2	2,531	916,137	2.9
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 885

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Treatment of a chronic mental health condition diagnosed by a health professional

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**



CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	587	214,939	0.7
No	2	3,343	1,141,120	3.6
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 886

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - acute infectious disease

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Treatment of an acute infectious disease (e.g., cold, flu and stomach flu)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	206	66,074	0.2
No	2	3,724	1,289,986	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 887

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - acute physical condition

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Treatment of an acute physical condition (non-infectious)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	593	198,970	0.6
No	2	3,337	1,157,089	3.6
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 888

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - acute mental health condition

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Treatment of an acute mental health condition (e.g., acute stress reaction)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	290	120,030	0.4
No	2	3,640	1,236,030	3.8
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 889

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - regular check-up

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- A regular check-up (including pre-natal care)

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	321	110,449	0.3
No	2	3,609	1,245,610	3.9
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 890

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - injury

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Care of an injury

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	292	98,322	0.3
No	2	3,638	1,257,737	3.9
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 891

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - dental care

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Dental care

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	158	63,365	0.2
No	2	3,772	1,292,694	4.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 892

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Medication / Prescription refill

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary  
PUMF- 24 month  
May 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	207	50,674	0.2
No	2	3,723	1,305,386	4.1
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_015J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 893

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of care needed - other

**Question Text:** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	752	265,641	0.8
No	2	3,178	1,090,418	3.4
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	33	9,765	0.0
Refusal	8	7	1,789	0.0
Not stated	9	1,170	419,164	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 894

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Actively tried to obtain health care needed

**Question Text:** Did you actively try to obtain the health care that was needed?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_005 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,039	1,036,693	3.2
No	2	903	320,392	1.0
Valid skip	6	103,112	30,329,411	94.4
Don't know	7	25	9,696	0.0
Refusal	8	2	732	0.0
Not stated	9	1,171	419,264	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 895

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - doctor's office

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- A doctor's office

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,559	534,104	1.7
No	2	1,461	495,746	1.5
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 896

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- A hospital outpatient clinic

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	353	119,751	0.4
No	2	2,667	910,099	2.8
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 897

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - a community health centre

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- A community health centre [CLSC]

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	322	98,474	0.3
No	2	2,698	931,376	2.9
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 898

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- A walk-in clinic

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	420	174,653	0.5
No	2	2,600	855,198	2.7
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 899

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - emergency department / room

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- An emergency department or emergency room

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	475	144,529	0.5
No	2	2,545	885,321	2.8
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** UCN\_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 900

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Location tried to get service - other

**Question Text:** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking?  
- Other

**Universe:** Respondents who answered UCN\_020 = 1

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	724	265,669	0.8
No	2	2,296	764,181	2.4
Valid skip	6	104,015	30,649,803	95.4
Don't know	7	16	6,576	0.0
Refusal	8	1	36	0.0
Not stated	9	1,200	429,923	1.3
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** LBFDGWSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 901

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Working status last week - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Worked at or absent from job/business - last week	1	39,378	17,531,527	54.6
Did not have a job - last week	2	13,914	5,500,211	17.1
Valid skip	6	54,466	8,781,164	27.3
Not stated	9	494	303,286	0.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** LBFDGHPW **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 902

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total usual hours worked per week - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours usually worked per week	00 - 50	38,688	17,238,402	53.7
Valid skip	96	68,380	14,281,375	44.5
Not stated	99	1,184	596,411	1.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** LBFDVPFT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 904

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 18 to 64

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from LBFDVHPW

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full-time	1	33,511	14,799,979	46.1
Part-time	2	5,177	2,438,422	7.6
Valid skip	6	68,380	14,281,375	44.5
Not stated	9	1,184	596,411	1.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOSDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 905

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDC\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 906

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit)

**Question Text:** Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)? First Nations includes Status and Non-Status Indians.

**Universe:** Respondents who answered SDCCCOB = Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,018	955,614	3.0
No	2	100,873	30,266,192	94.2
Don't know	7	438	109,340	0.3
Refusal	8	55	16,667	0.1
Not stated	9	2,868	768,375	2.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SD CDGCB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 907

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Country of birth - Canada/other - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:**

**Note:** The country code is based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) of 2010. The SCCAI is Statistics Canada's official classification of countries and areas of interest for use in classifying statistical data.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Canada	1	88,594	23,139,135	72.0
Other	2	17,434	8,297,845	25.8
Not stated	9	2,224	679,208	2.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SD CDVIMM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 908

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Immigrant flag - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SDCCCOB, SDC\_IM3

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Landed immigrant / non-permanent resident	1	17,476	8,339,918	26.0
Non-immigrant (Canadian born)	2	88,594	23,139,135	72.0
Not stated	9	2,182	637,135	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** SDCDVFLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 909

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Visible minority flag - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SDCDVVM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Visible minority	1	10,433	6,936,109	21.6
Not a visible minority	2	94,983	24,286,926	75.6
Not stated	9	2,836	893,152	2.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOPMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 910

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	108,252	32,116,188	100.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** PMKPROXY **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 911

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Person most knowledgeable about household - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents aged 12 to 17 with ADM\_PRX = 2 and DHHDVHSZ > 1 and maximum age in household > 17

**Note:** When the selected respondent is aged 12 to 17, a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions, called a person most knowledgeable (PMK), is selected to answer insurance coverage, food security, income and administrative questions.  
Partial interviews are coded as "not stated".

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK available/participates	1	6,131	2,198,577	6.8
Respondent < 18 yrs and PMK not available/refuses	2	43	19,929	0.1
Valid skip	6	101,754	29,778,915	92.7
Not stated	9	324	118,768	0.4
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOINS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 912

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,870	2,930,512	9.1
No	2	88,382	29,185,676	90.9
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 913

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage

**Question Text:** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOINS = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,929	2,289,520	7.1
No	2	4,542	578,816	1.8
Valid skip	6	88,382	29,185,676	90.9
Don't know	7	124	27,277	0.1
Refusal	8	38	6,197	0.0
Not stated	9	237	28,702	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 914

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- A government-sponsored plan

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,576	507,697	1.6
No	2	9,269	1,771,644	5.5
Valid skip	6	92,924	29,764,492	92.7
Don't know	7	78	9,798	0.0
Refusal	8	6	380	0.0
Not stated	9	399	62,176	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 915

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,675	1,579,552	4.9
No	2	7,170	699,790	2.2
Valid skip	6	92,924	29,764,492	92.7
Don't know	7	78	9,798	0.0
Refusal	8	6	380	0.0
Not stated	9	399	62,176	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 916

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - prescription meds - association

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	720	137,059	0.4
No	2	14,125	2,142,282	6.7
Valid skip	6	92,924	29,764,492	92.7
Don't know	7	78	9,798	0.0
Refusal	8	6	380	0.0
Not stated	9	399	62,176	0.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 917

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_005 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,500	249,295	0.8
No	2	12,345	2,030,047	6.3
Valid skip	6	92,924	29,764,492	92.7
Don't know	7	78	9,798	0.0
Refusal	8	6	380	0.0
Not stated	9	399	62,176	0.2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 918

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage

**Question Text:** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your long-term care costs, including home care?

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_005 = (1, 2 or 7)

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,112	1,009,065	3.1
No	2	10,345	1,335,297	4.2
Valid skip	6	88,382	29,185,676	90.9
Don't know	7	3,088	533,959	1.7
Refusal	8	48	17,110	0.1
Not stated	9	277	35,082	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_020A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 919

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- A government-sponsored plan

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,711	168,943	0.5
No	2	4,359	834,980	2.6
Valid skip	6	98,727	30,520,973	95.0
Don't know	7	39	5,032	0.0
Refusal	8	3	109	0.0
Not stated	9	3,413	586,150	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_020B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 920

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- An employer-sponsored benefit plan

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,398	715,082	2.2
No	2	2,672	288,842	0.9
Valid skip	6	98,727	30,520,973	95.0
Don't know	7	39	5,032	0.0
Refusal	8	3	109	0.0
Not stated	9	3,413	586,150	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_020C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 921

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- A plan sponsored through an association such as a union, trade association or student organization

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	297	53,285	0.2
No	2	5,773	950,639	3.0
Valid skip	6	98,727	30,520,973	95.0
Don't know	7	39	5,032	0.0
Refusal	8	3	109	0.0
Not stated	9	3,413	586,150	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INS\_020D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 922

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan

**Question Text:** Is it...?  
- Other, such as your own private plan purchased from an insurance company

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INS\_015 = 1

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,180	133,645	0.4
No	2	4,890	870,279	2.7
Valid skip	6	98,727	30,520,973	95.0
Don't know	7	39	5,032	0.0
Refusal	8	3	109	0.0
Not stated	9	3,413	586,150	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** DOFSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 923

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:** Questions for this module were not asked when a person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not identified for respondents aged 12 to 17 years old.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	96,076	27,776,811	86.5
No	2	12,176	4,339,377	13.5
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FSCDVAF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 924

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from FSC\_010, FSC\_015, FSC\_020, FSC\_040, FSC\_045, FSC\_050, FSC\_055, FSC\_060, FSC\_065, FSC\_070, FSCTASUM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	84,878	24,450,941	76.1
Marginally food insecure	1	3,004	902,969	2.8
Moderately food insecure	2	4,000	1,220,161	3.8
Severely food insecure	3	2,226	562,392	1.8
Valid skip	6	12,176	4,339,377	13.5



<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,968	640,348	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FSCDVCF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 925

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from FSC\_025, FSC\_030, FSC\_035, FSC\_075, FSC\_080, FSC\_085, FSC\_090, FSC\_095, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	19,719	8,785,656	27.4
Marginally food insecure	1	972	388,321	1.2
Moderately food insecure	2	1,055	395,472	1.2
Severely food insecure	3	99	29,958	0.1
Valid skip	6	85,942	22,245,708	69.3
Not stated	9	465	271,073	0.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** FSCDVHF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 926

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from FSC\_010, FSC\_015, FSC\_020, FSC\_025, FSC\_030, FSC\_035, FSC\_040, FSC\_045, FSC\_050, FSC\_055, FSC\_060, FSC\_065, FSC\_070, FSC\_075, FSC\_080, FSC\_085, FSC\_090, FSC\_095, FSCTASUM, FSCTCSUM, DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	84,546	24,322,042	75.7
Marginally food insecure	1	3,188	970,134	3.0
Moderately food insecure	2	4,117	1,271,611	4.0
Severely food insecure	3	2,229	563,935	1.8
Valid skip	6	12,176	4,339,377	13.5
Not stated	9	1,996	649,089	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INCG015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 927

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total household income - main source - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Respondents who answered INC\_005A < 7

**Note:** Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.  
If the respondent reported only one source of income in question INC\_005, the main source of household income would be given the same value.

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Wages/salaries or self-employment	1	53,284	20,120,587	62.6
Other	2	42,124	6,870,358	21.4
Not stated	9	12,844	5,125,242	16.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INCDGHH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 928

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total Household Income - All Sources - Grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or less than \$20,000	1	5,998	1,310,697	4.1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2	18,258	3,473,857	10.8
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3	17,565	3,996,211	12.4
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4	14,720	3,926,348	12.2
\$80,000 or more	5	49,386	19,039,336	59.3
Not stated	9	2,325	369,739	1.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INCDGRCA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 929

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Quintile 1	1	22,449	6,252,364	19.5
Quintile 2	2	23,009	6,380,787	19.9
Quintile 3	3	20,736	6,396,641	19.9
Quintile 4	4	19,514	6,385,169	19.9
Quintile 5	5	18,691	6,252,973	19.5
Valid skip	6	1,528	78,515	0.2
Not stated	9	2,325	369,739	1.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INCDGRPR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 930

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Distribution of household income ratio - provincial level - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Quintile 1	1	22,909	6,257,625	19.5
Quintile 2	2	23,241	6,384,391	19.9
Quintile 3	3	20,622	6,384,035	19.9
Quintile 4	4	19,050	6,384,763	19.9
Quintile 5	5	18,577	6,257,120	19.5
Valid skip	6	1,528	78,515	0.2
Not stated	9	2,325	369,739	1.2
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** INCDGRRS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 931

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Distribution of household income ratio - health region level - (D, G)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** See documentation on derived variables.

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Quintile 1	1	21,516	6,058,571	18.9
Quintile 2	2	20,588	6,148,801	19.1
Quintile 3	3	18,317	6,142,353	19.1
Quintile 4	4	16,581	6,127,548	19.1
Quintile 5	5	15,820	6,011,879	18.7
Valid skip	6	1,528	78,515	0.2
Not stated	9	13,902	1,548,522	4.8

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ADM\_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 932

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question Text:** Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2 and CASEMODE = 0

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
On telephone	1	21,805	6,226,402	19.4
In person	2	11,152	2,020,646	6.3
Both	3	334	92,526	0.3
Valid skip	6	74,829	23,749,872	73.9
Not stated	9	132	26,741	0.1
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ADM\_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 933

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Respondent alone during interview

**Question Text:** Was the respondent alone when you asked the health component of this questionnaire?

**Universe:** Respondents with DOADM = 1 and PMKPROXY <> 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100,257	29,763,138	92.7
No	2	6,076	1,712,997	5.3
Don't know	7	177	48,322	0.2
Not stated	9	1,742	591,730	1.8
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** ADM\_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 934

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Answers possibly affected by presence of another person

**Question Text:** Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

**Universe:** Respondents with ADM\_045 = 2

**Note:**

**Source:**

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	769	248,471	0.8
No	2	5,212	1,427,178	4.4
Valid skip	6	100,257	29,763,138	92.7
Don't know	7	94	37,265	0.1
Not stated	9	1,920	640,136	2.0
<b>Total</b>		108,252	32,116,188	100.0

**Variable Name:** WTS\_M **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 935

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Weights - PUMF

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**



## Topical Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ADM: Administration information		
ADM_040	Interview by telephone or in person .....	316
ADM_045	Respondent alone during interview .....	316
ADM_050	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person .....	316
ADM_PRX	Health component completed by proxy .....	19
ADM_RNO1	Sequential record number .....	15
ALC: Alcohol use		
ALCDVTM	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D) .....	73
ALC_005	Had a drink - lifetime .....	71
ALC_010	Drank alcohol - 12 mo .....	72
ALC_015	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo .....	72
ALC_020	Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo .....	73
DOALC	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	71
ALW: Alcohol use during the past week		
ALWDVDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D) .....	78
ALWDVLTR	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D) .....	78
ALWDVSTR	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D) .....	79
ALWDVWKY	Weekly consumption - (D) .....	77
ALW_005	Drank alcohol - past week .....	74
ALW_010	Number of drinks - Day 1 .....	74
ALW_015	Number of drinks - Day 2 .....	75
ALW_020	Number of drinks - Day 3 .....	75
ALW_025	Number of drinks - Day 4 .....	76
ALW_030	Number of drinks - Day 5 .....	76
ALW_035	Number of drinks - Day 6 .....	77
ALW_040	Number of drinks - Day 7 .....	77
DOALW	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	74
AMU: Antibiotic medication use		
AMU_005	Oral antibiotics - prescription - 12 mo .....	79
AMU_010	Oral antibiotics - more than one prescription - 12 mo .....	80
AMU_015	Oral antibiotics - prescription - medical reason - 12 mo .....	80
AMU_020	Oral antibiotics - prescription - place received .....	81
AMU_025	Oral antibiotics - prescription - received info from health prof .....	81
AMU_030	Oral antibiotics - took as prescribed .....	82
AMU_040	Oral antibiotics - prescription - leftover .....	82
AMU_045A	Oral antibiotics - leftover - threw them in garbage .....	82
AMU_045B	Oral antibiotics - leftover - flushed them toilet / sink .....	83
AMU_045C	Oral antibiotics - leftover - kept them / did nothing .....	83
AMU_045D	Oral antibiotics - leftover - gave them to someone else .....	84
AMU_045E	Oral antibiotics - leftover - returned them to pharmacy .....	84
AMU_045F	Oral antibiotics - leftover - other action .....	84
DOAMU	Antibiotic medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	79
BPC: Blood pressure check		
BPCG015F	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other - Grouped .....	169
BPC_005	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime .....	166
BPC_010	Blood pressure taken - last time .....	167
BPC_015B	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015C	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015D	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	168

BPC_015E	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor .....	168
BPC_020	Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant .....	169
DOBPC	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	166

**CAN: Cannabis use**

CAN_015	Used cannabis - 12 mo .....	85
CAN_030	Used cannabis - medical purposes - 12 mo .....	86
CAN_035A	Used cannabis - medical purposes - pain - 12 mo .....	86
CAN_035B	Used cannabis - medical purposes - nausea / vomiting - 12 mo .....	87
CAN_035C	Used cannabis - medical purposes - lack of appetite - 12 mo .....	87
CAN_035D	Used cannabis - medical purposes - headaches / migraines - 12 mo .....	88
CAN_035E	Used cannabis - medical purposes - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo .....	88
CAN_035F	Used cannabis - medical purposes - anxiety / depression - 12 mo .....	89
CAN_035G	Used cannabis - medical purposes - PTSD - 12 mo .....	89
CAN_035H	Used cannabis - medical purposes - problems sleeping - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_035I	Used cannabis - medical purposes - opioid withdrawal - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_035J	Used cannabis - medical purposes - other - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_040	Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use .....	91
CAN_045	Used cannabis - led to problems - 12 mo .....	91
CAN_050	Used cannabis - failed to meet normal expectations - 12 mo .....	92
CAN_055	Used cannabis - someone concerned / suggested to cut down - 12 mo .....	92
DOCAN	Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	85

**CCC: Chronic conditions**

CCCDGCAR	Cardiovascular condition (Heart disease or stroke) .....	32
CCCDGRSP	Has respiratory chronic condition (asthma or COPD) .....	31
CCCDGSKL	Musculoskeletal condition (Arthritis, fibromyalgia, osteoporosis) .....	32
CCC_035	Has sleep apnea .....	28
CCC_065	Has high blood pressure .....	28
CCC_070	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_075	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids .....	29
CCC_080	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_095	Has diabetes .....	30
CCC_185	Has chronic fatigue syndrome .....	30
CCC_195	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia) .....	31
CCC_200	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic) .....	31
DOCCC	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	28

**CCT: Colorectal cancer testing**

CCTG045I	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped .....	191
CCTG065I	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped .....	194
CCT_005	Had a fecal test - lifetime .....	178
CCT_010	Fecal test - last time .....	179
CCT_015A	No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time .....	179
CCT_015B	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test .....	180
CCT_015C	No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	180
CCT_015D	No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	181
CCT_015E	No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	181
CCT_015F	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor .....	181
CCT_015G	No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy .....	182
CCT_015H	No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed .....	182
CCT_015I	No fecal test - 2 yrs - other .....	183
CCT_020	Fecal test - frequency .....	183
CCT_025	Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime .....	184
CCT_030A	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time .....	184
CCT_030B	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test .....	185
CCT_030C	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary .....	185
CCT_030D	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary .....	186
CCT_030E	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort .....	186
CCT_030F	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor .....	186



CCT_030G	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test .....	187
CCT_030H	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed .....	187
CCT_030I	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other .....	188
CCT_035	Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both .....	188
CCT_040	Sigmoidoscopy - last time .....	189
CCT_045C	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	189
CCT_045D	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	189
CCT_045G	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test .....	190
CCT_045H	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed .....	190
CCT_050	Sigmoidoscopy - frequency .....	191
CCT_055	Colonoscopy - last time .....	191
CCT_065B	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no access to test .....	192
CCT_065C	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	192
CCT_065D	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	193
CCT_065G	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test .....	193
CCT_070	Colonoscopy - frequency .....	194
CCT_075	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test .....	195
CCT_080	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer .....	195
DOCCCT	Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	178

CIH: Changes made to improve health

CIH_005	Did something to improve health - 12 mo .....	34
CIH_010	Most important change to improve health .....	35
CIH_015	Thinks should do something to improve health .....	35
CIH_020	Most important thing to do to improve health .....	36
CIH_025	Barrier to improving health .....	36
CIH_030A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power .....	37
CIH_030B	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities .....	37
CIH_030C	Barrier to improving health - work schedule .....	37
CIH_030D	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol .....	38
CIH_030E	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition .....	38
CIH_030F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed .....	39
CIH_030G	Barrier to improving health - too costly .....	39
CIH_030H	Barrier to improving health - not available in area .....	40
CIH_030I	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems .....	40
CIH_030J	Barrier to improving health - weather problems .....	41
CIH_030K	Barrier to improving health - other .....	41
CIH_035	Intention to improve health over next year .....	41
CIH_040A	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act .....	42
CIH_040B	Health improvement - lose weight .....	42
CIH_040C	Health improvement - change diet .....	43
CIH_040D	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked .....	43
CIH_040E	Health improvement - drink less alcohol .....	44
CIH_040F	Health improvement - reduce stress level .....	44
CIH_040G	Health improvement - receive medical treatment .....	44
CIH_040H	Health improvement - take vitamins .....	45
CIH_040I	Health improvement - other .....	45
DOCIH	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	34

CMH: Consultations about mental health

CMHG010	Consulted mental health professional - number of times -12 mo- Grouped .....	196
CMH_005	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo .....	196
CMH_015A	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor .....	197
CMH_015B	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist .....	197
CMH_015C	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist .....	197
CMH_015D	Consulted mental health professional - nurse .....	198
CMH_015E	Consulted mental health professional - social worker .....	198
CMH_015F	Consulted mental health professional - other .....	199
DOCMH	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	195

**CP2: Contacts with health professionals - extended block**

CP2G010	Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	224
CP2G020	Physiotherapist- num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	225
CP2G030	Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	226
CP2G040	Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	227
CP2G050	Audiologist/speech/occupational therapist - num of times-12 mo-Grouped .....	228
CP2G060	Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
CP2G070	Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
CP2_005	Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo .....	224
CP2_015	Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo .....	225
CP2_025	Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo .....	226
CP2_035	Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo .....	226
CP2_045	Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo .....	227
CP2_055	Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo .....	228
CP2_065	Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo .....	229
DOCP2	Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	223

**CP3: Contacts with dental professionals**

CP3G010	Saw/talked to dental professional num of times - Grouped .....	230
CP3_005	Saw / talked to dental professional - 12 mo .....	230
DOCP3	Contacts with dental professionals - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	230

**DEP: Depression**

DEPDVPHQ	Depression severity scale - (D) .....	204
DEPDVSEV	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D) .....	205
DODEP	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	204

**DHH: Dwelling and household**

DHHDGHSZ	Household size - Grouped .....	18
DHHGAGE	Age - Grouped .....	19
DHHGMS	Marital status - grouped .....	18
DHH_SEX	Sex at birth .....	18

**DRG: Drug use**

DODRG	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	96
DRGDVLA	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D) .....	97
DRGDVYA	Any illicit drug use - 12 mo - (D) .....	96

**DRV: Driving and safety**

DODRV	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	151
DRV_005	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_010	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_015	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	152
DRV_020	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_025	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_030	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_035	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_070	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_075	ATV - wears helmet - frequency .....	155

**DWI: Driving while under the influence**

DODWI	Driving while under the influence - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	155
DWI_005	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_010	Passenger vehicle - driver used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_015	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks and cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	157
DWI_020	Drove motor vehicle (car, motorbike, van, truck) - 12 mo .....	157

DWI_025	Drove vehicle - had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	158
DWI_030	Drove vehicle - used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	158

EHG2: Educational Attainment

EHG2DVH3	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D) .....	20
----------	--	----

ETS: Exposure to second hand smoke

DOETS	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	66
ETSG010	Number of people who smoke inside home - Grouped .....	67
ETS_005	Someone smokes inside home every day .....	66
ETS_015	Smoking allowed inside home .....	67
ETS_020	Smoking restrictions inside home .....	68
ETS_025A	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only .....	68
ETS_025B	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children .....	68
ETS_025C	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open .....	69
ETS_025D	Smoking restrictions - other .....	69
ETS_030	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo .....	70
ETS_035	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo .....	70
ETS_040	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo .....	71

FGU: Canada's Food Guide use

DOFGU	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	49
FGU_005	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_010	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_015A	Used CFG - to choose foods .....	50
FGU_015B	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day .....	51
FGU_015C	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping .....	51
FGU_015D	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating .....	52
FGU_015E	Used CFG - other .....	52
FGU_015F	Used CFG - none of the above .....	53

FLU: Flu shots

DOFLU	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	159
FLU_005	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime .....	159
FLU_010	Seasonal flu shot - last time .....	160
FLU_015	Seasonal flu shot - which month .....	160
FLU_020	Seasonal flu shot - current / last year .....	161
FLU_025A	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time .....	161
FLU_025B	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	161
FLU_025C	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	162
FLU_025D	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required .....	162
FLU_025E	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed .....	163
FLU_025F	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort .....	163
FLU_025G	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot .....	164
FLU_025H	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other .....	164
FLU_025I	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits .....	164
FLU_025J	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains .....	165
FLU_025K	No flu shot - 1 yr - other .....	165

FSC: Food security

DOFSC	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	312
FSCDVAF2	Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D) .....	312
FSCDVCF2	Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313
FSCDVHF2	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313

FVC: Fruit and vegetable consumption

DOFVC	Fruit and vegetable consumption - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	46
-------	--	----

FVCDVFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D) .....	46
FVCDVGD	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	49
FVCDVGRN	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVJUI	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D) .....	46
FVCDVORA	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D) .....	48
FVCDVTOT	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	48
FVCDVVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D) .....	48

**GEN: General health**

DOGEN	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	21
GENDVHDI	Perceived health - (D) .....	24
GENDVMHI	Perceived mental health - (D) .....	25
GENDVSWL	Satisfaction with life in general - (D) .....	25
GEN_005	Perceived health .....	21
GEN_010	Satisfaction with life in general .....	22
GEN_015	Perceived mental health .....	22
GEN_020	Perceived life stress .....	23
GEN_025	Perceived stress at work .....	23
GEN_030	Sense of belonging to local community .....	24

**GEO: Geography**

GEODGHR4	Health region - Grouped .....	16
GEOGPRV	Province of residence of respondent .....	15

**HUI: Health utility index**

DOHUI	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	33
HUIDGHSI	Health utilities index - (D, G) .....	33
HUIDGPAD	Pain health status - Grouped .....	33

**HWT: Height and weight - self-reported**

DOHWT	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	25
HWTDBGCC	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (adjusted) - internati .....	27
HWTDGISW	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (self-reported) - inter .....	26
HWTDGWHO	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D, G) .....	27
HWT_050	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right .....	26

**INC: Income**

INCDGHH	Total Household Income - All Sources - Grouped .....	314
INCDGRCA	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D, G) .....	314
INCDGRPR	Distribution of household income ratio - provincial level - (D, G) .....	315
INCDGRRS	Distribution of household income ratio - health region level - (D, G) .....	315
INCG015	Total household income - main source - Grouped .....	313

**INS: Health insurance coverage**

DOINS	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	307
INS_005	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage .....	307
INS_010A	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt .....	308
INS_010B	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer .....	308
INS_010C	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association .....	309
INS_010D	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan .....	309
INS_015	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage .....	310
INS_020A	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt .....	310
INS_020B	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer .....	310
INS_020C	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association .....	311
INS_020D	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan .....	311

**LBF: Labour force**

Lbfdghpw	Total usual hours worked per week - Grouped .....	304
Lbfdgwss	Working status last week - (D, G) .....	303
Lbfdvpft	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D) .....	304

**MAC: Main activity**

DOMAC	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	20
MAC_010	Worked at job / business - 12 mo .....	20

**MAM: Mammography**

DOMAM	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	169
MAM_005	Had mammogram - lifetime .....	170
MAM_010	Mammogram - last time .....	170
MAM_013A	Mammogram - family history of breast cancer .....	171
MAM_013B	Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening .....	171
MAM_013C	Mammogram - age .....	172
MAM_013D	Mammogram - previously detected lump .....	172
MAM_013E	Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment .....	173
MAM_013F	Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy .....	173
MAM_013G	Mammogram - breast problem .....	173
MAM_013H	Mammogram - other .....	174
MAM_015A	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time .....	174
MAM_015B	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015C	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015D	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	176
MAM_015E	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor .....	176
MAM_015F	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy .....	177
MAM_015G	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other .....	177
MAM_025	Mammogram - frequency .....	177

**MDA: Medical doctor attachment**

DOMDA	Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	221
MDA_005	Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration .....	222
MDA_010	Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner .....	222
MDA_015	Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available .....	222
MDA_020	Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq .....	223

**PAA: Physical activities - adults 18 years and older**

DOPAA	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	97
PAADVAC2	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D) .....	116
PAADVACV	Physical activity indicator - (D) .....	115
PAADVAYS	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) .....	120
PAADVARI	Was physically active - Friday - (D) .....	119
PAADVMON	Was physically active - Monday - (D) .....	117
PAADVMA	Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	115
PAADVOTA	Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	115
PAADVOTH	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	114
PAADVRC	Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D) .....	114
PAADVREC	Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	113
PAADVSA	Was physically active - Saturday - (D) .....	120
PAADVSUN	Was physically active - Sunday - (D) .....	120
PAADVTHU	Was physically active - Thursday - (D) .....	119
PAADVTRA	Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D) .....	113
PAADVTRV	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) .....	113
PAADVTUE	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D) .....	118
PAADVVI	Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	116
PAADVVOL	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D) .....	117
PAADVWED	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D) .....	118

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PAADVWHO	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D) .....	117
PAADVWKD	Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	121
PAADVWND	Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	121
PAA_005	Active transportation - 7 d .....	97
PAA_010A	Active transportation - Monday .....	98
PAA_010B	Active transportation - Tuesday .....	98
PAA_010C	Active transportation - Wednesday .....	99
PAA_010D	Active transportation - Thursday .....	99
PAA_010E	Active transportation - Friday .....	99
PAA_010F	Active transportation - Saturday .....	100
PAA_010G	Active transportation - Sunday .....	100
PAA_015	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours .....	101
PAA_020	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes .....	101
PAA_030	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d .....	102
PAA_035	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat .....	102
PAA_040A	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday .....	102
PAA_040B	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday .....	103
PAA_040C	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday .....	103
PAA_040D	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday .....	104
PAA_040E	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday .....	104
PAA_040F	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday .....	105
PAA_040G	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday .....	105
PAA_045	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours .....	106
PAA_050	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes .....	106
PAA_060	Other physical activities - 7 d .....	106
PAA_065	Other physical activities - sweat .....	107
PAA_070A	Other physical activities - Monday .....	107
PAA_070B	Other physical activities - Tuesday .....	108
PAA_070C	Other physical activities - Wednesday .....	108
PAA_070D	Other physical activities - Thursday .....	109
PAA_070E	Other physical activities - Friday .....	109
PAA_070F	Other physical activities - Saturday .....	110
PAA_070G	Other physical activities - Sunday .....	110
PAA_075	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours .....	110
PAA_080	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes .....	111
PAA_095	Physical activities - vigorous intensity .....	111
PAA_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours .....	112
PAA_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes .....	112

PAY: Physical activities for youth

DOPAY	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	121
PAYDVADL	Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D) .....	132
PAYDVA7	Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVDPG	Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D) .....	139
PAYVDVYS	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVMNS	Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVPAG	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D) .....	141
PAYDVPAI	Youth physical activity indicator - (D) .....	139
PAYDVTFR	Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTMN	Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTOA	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTSC	Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D) .....	132
PAYDVTSN	Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVTST	Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVTTTH	Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTTTR	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) .....	131
PAYDVTTU	Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTWD	Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTWK	Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVTWN	Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVVIG	Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK1	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D) .....	140

PAYDVWK2	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D)	140
PAYDVWK3	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D)	141
PAY_005A	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d	122
PAY_005B	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d	122
PAY_005C	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d	123
PAY_005D	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d	123
PAY_010	Active transportation - 7 d	124
PAY_025	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d	124
PAY_030	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat	124
PAY_045	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d	125
PAY_050	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat	125
PAY_065	Other physical activities - 7 d	126
PAY_070	Other physical activities - sweat	126
PAY_090	Physical activities - vigorous intensity	127
PAY_095A	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday	127
PAY_095B	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d	128
PAY_095C	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d	128
PAY_095D	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d	129
PAY_095E	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d	129
PAY_095F	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d	129
PAY_095G	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d	130
PAY_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours	130
PAY_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes	131

**PEX: Patient experiences**

DOPEX	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F)	282
PEX_005	Consultation with health professional - last time	282
PEX_010	Last consultation with health professional - who	283
PEX_015	Last consultation with health professional - place	283
PEX_020	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care	284
PEX_025	Last consultation - needed to make an appointment	284
PEX_030	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appointment	285
PEX_035	Last consultation - wait time getting appointment was problematic	285
PEX_040	Last consultation - appointment on scheduled time	285
PEX_045	Last consultation - wait time	286
PEX_050	Last consultation - wait time was problematic	286
PEX_055	Last consultation - professional spent enough time	287
PEX_060	Last consultation - blood pressure measured	287
PEX_065	Last consultation - explained things in an easy way to understand	288
PEX_070	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns	288
PEX_075	Last consultation - involved in decisions about care / treatment	288
PEX_080	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives	289
PEX_085	Last consultation - overall quality rating	289
PEX_090	Did not fill prescription / skipped dose because of cost - 12 mo	290

**PHC: Primary health care**

DOPHC	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F)	209
PHC_005	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem	209
PHC_010	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type	210
PHC_015	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type	210
PHC_020	Has a regular health care provider	211
PHC_025A	No regular health care provider - no need	211
PHC_025B	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area	211
PHC_025C	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients	212
PHC_025D	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one	212
PHC_025E	No regular health care provider - left / retired	213
PHC_025F	No regular health care provider - other	213
PHC_030	Regular health care provider - type	214
PHC_035	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time	214
PHC_045	Regular health care provider - nurses involved	215
PHC_050	Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office	215

PHC_055A	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner .....	216
PHC_055B	Other regular health care providers - specialist .....	216
PHC_055C	Other regular health care providers - nurse .....	216
PHC_055D	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor .....	217
PHC_055E	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician .....	217
PHC_055F	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist .....	218
PHC_055G	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist .....	218
PHC_055H	Other regular health care providers - psychologist .....	219
PHC_055I	Other regular health care providers - social worker .....	219
PHC_055J	Other regular health care providers - other .....	220
PHC_055K	Other regular health care providers - none .....	220
PHC_060	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others .....	221

PMK: Person most knowledgeable about household situation

DOPMK	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	306
PMKPROXY	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F) .....	307

PN1: Help needed - sub-block

PN1G01L1	Didn't get more information: other - Grouped .....	240
PN1G01L2	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	246
PN1G01L3	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	251
PN1G01L4	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	256
PN1G01L5	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	264
PN1G01L6	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	269
PN1G01L7	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	275
PN1_01A1	Didn't get more information - preferred to self-manage .....	236
PN1_01A2	Didn't get more medication - preferred to self-manage .....	241
PN1_01A3	Didn't get more counselling - preferred to self-manage .....	246
PN1_01A4	Didn't get more of other help - preferred to self-manage .....	252
PN1_01A5	Didn't get information - preferred to self-manage .....	259
PN1_01A6	Didn't get medication - preferred to self-manage .....	265
PN1_01A7	Didn't get counselling - preferred to self-manage .....	270
PN1_01B1	Didn't get more information - didn't know how / where .....	236
PN1_01B2	Didn't get more medication - didn't know how / where .....	242
PN1_01B3	Didn't get more counselling - didn't know how / where .....	247
PN1_01B4	Didn't get more of other help - didn't know how / where .....	252
PN1_01B5	Didn't get information - didn't know how / where .....	260
PN1_01B6	Didn't get medication - didn't know how / where .....	266
PN1_01B7	Didn't get counselling - didn't know how / where .....	271
PN1_01C1	Didn't get more information - haven't gotten around it .....	237
PN1_01C2	Didn't get more medication - haven't gotten around it .....	242
PN1_01C3	Didn't get more counselling - haven't gotten around it .....	247
PN1_01C4	Didn't get more of other help - haven't gotten around it .....	253
PN1_01C5	Didn't get information - haven't gotten around it .....	260
PN1_01C6	Didn't get medication - haven't gotten around it .....	266
PN1_01C7	Didn't get counselling - haven't gotten around it .....	271
PN1_01D1	Didn't get more information - job interfered .....	237
PN1_01D2	Didn't get more medication - job interfered .....	242
PN1_01D3	Didn't get more counselling - job interfered .....	248
PN1_01D4	Didn't get more of other help - job interfered .....	253
PN1_01D5	Didn't get information - job interfered .....	261
PN1_01D6	Didn't get medication - job interfered .....	266
PN1_01D7	Didn't get counselling - job interfered .....	272
PN1_01E1	Didn't get more information - help not available .....	238
PN1_01E2	Didn't get more medication - help not available .....	243
PN1_01E3	Didn't get more counselling - help not available .....	248
PN1_01E4	Didn't get more of other help - help not available .....	254
PN1_01E5	Didn't get information - help not available .....	261
PN1_01E6	Didn't get medication - help not available .....	267
PN1_01E7	Didn't get counselling - help not available .....	272
PN1_01F1	Didn't get more information - no confidence in health care system .....	238



PN1_01F2	Didn't get more medication - no confidence in health care system .....	243
PN1_01F3	Didn't get more counselling - no confidence in health care system .....	249
PN1_01F4	Didn't get more of other help - no confidence in health care system .....	254
PN1_01F5	Didn't get information - no confidence in health care system .....	262
PN1_01F6	Didn't get medication - no confidence in health care system .....	267
PN1_01F7	Didn't get counselling - no confidence in health care system .....	273
PN1_01G1	Didn't get more information - couldn't afford to pay .....	238
PN1_01G2	Didn't get more medication - couldn't afford to pay .....	244
PN1_01G3	Didn't get more counselling - couldn't afford to pay .....	249
PN1_01G4	Didn't get more of other help - couldn't afford to pay .....	255
PN1_01G5	Didn't get information - couldn't afford to pay .....	262
PN1_01G6	Didn't get medication - couldn't afford to pay .....	268
PN1_01G7	Didn't get counselling - couldn't afford to pay .....	273
PN1_01H1	Didn't get more information - insurance did not cover .....	239
PN1_01H2	Didn't get more medication - insurance did not cover .....	244
PN1_01H3	Didn't get more counselling - insurance did not cover .....	250
PN1_01H4	Didn't get more of other help - insurance did not cover .....	255
PN1_01H5	Didn't get information - insurance did not cover .....	263
PN1_01H6	Didn't get medication - insurance did not cover .....	268
PN1_01H7	Didn't get counselling - insurance did not cover .....	273
PN1_01I1	Didn't get more information - afraid of what others would think .....	239
PN1_01I2	Didn't get more medication - afraid of what others would think .....	245
PN1_01I3	Didn't get more counselling - afraid of what others would think .....	250
PN1_01I4	Didn't get more of other help - afraid of what others would think .....	255
PN1_01I5	Didn't get information - afraid of what others would think .....	263
PN1_01I6	Didn't get medication - afraid of what others would think .....	269
PN1_01I7	Didn't get counselling - afraid of what others would think .....	274
PN1_01K1	Didn't get more information - help is ongoing .....	240
PN1_01K2	Didn't get more medication - help is ongoing .....	245
PN1_01K3	Didn't get more counselling - help is ongoing .....	251
PN1_01K4	Didn't get more of other help - help is ongoing .....	256
PN1_01K5	Didn't get information - help is ongoing .....	264
PN1_01K6	Didn't get medication - help is ongoing .....	269
PN1_01K7	Didn't get counselling - help is ongoing .....	274
PN1_02A1	Needed more information - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	241
PN1_02A2	Needed more medication - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	246
PN1_02A3	Needed more counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	251
PN1_02A4	Needed more of other help - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	257
PN1_02A5	Needed information - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	265
PN1_02A6	Needed medication - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	270
PN1_02A7	Needed counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	275

**PNC: Perceived need for care**

DOPNC	Perceived need for care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	231
PNCDVH12	Help received - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	276
PNCDVHCT	Help received - mental health problems - num of types - 12 mo - (D) .....	276
PNCDVNED	Overall perceived need - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
PNCDVPNC	Perceived need - counselling - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPNI	Perceived need - information - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPMN	Perceived need - medication - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNCDVPNO	Perceived need - other help - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
PNC_01A	Help received - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	231
PNC_01B	Help received - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	232
PNC_01C	Help received - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	232
PNC_01D	Help received - mental health problems - other - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_01E	Help received - mental health problems - none - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_02A	Help received - as much as needed - mental health problems - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_02BA	Needed more help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	234
PNC_02BB	Needed more help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	234
PNC_02BC	Needed more help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	235
PNC_02BD	Needed more help - mental health problems - other - 12 mo .....	235
PNC_04A	Help not received - needed help - mental health problems - 12 mo .....	257

PNC_04BA	Needed help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	258
PNC_04BB	Needed help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	258
PNC_04BC	Needed help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	259

**PSC: Patient satisfaction - community-based care**

DOPSC	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	279
PSCG010	Community based care: quality rating - Grouped .....	280
PSCG015	Community-based care - level of satisfaction - Grouped .....	280
PSCG070	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating - Grouped .....	281
PSC_005	Received any community-based care - 12 mo .....	279
PSC_065	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo .....	280
PSC_075	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction .....	281

**SAM: Sample variables**

REFPER	Reference period .....	15
VERDATE	Date of file creation .....	15

**SBE: Sedentary behaviours**

DOSBE	Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	142
SBE_005	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - school/work day - 7d .....	142
SBE_010	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - not school/work day - 7d .....	143

**SDC: Socio-demographic characteristics**

DOSDC	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	304
SDCDGCB	Country of birth - Canada/other - Grouped .....	305
SDCDVFLA	Visible minority flag - (D) .....	306
SDCDVIMM	Immigrant flag - (D) .....	305
SDC_015	Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit) .....	305

**SDS: Severity of cannabis dependence scale**

DOSDS	Severity of Dependence Scale for Cannabis - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	93
SDSDVTOT	Severity of Dependence Scale for cannabis - total score - (D) .....	95
SDS_005	Cannabis use out of control - freq - 12 mo .....	93
SDS_010	Anxious / worried about missing dose of cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	93
SDS_015	Worried about use of cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	94
SDS_020	Wished to stop using cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	94
SDS_025	Difficulty to stop or go without cannabis .....	95

**SMK: Smoking**

DOSMK	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	53
SMKDGSTP	Number of Years Since Stopping Smoking Completely - Grouped .....	62
SMKDGYES	Num. of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - Grouped .....	61
SMKDVSTY	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D) .....	61
SMKG035	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - Grouped .....	56
SMKG090	Stopped smoking daily - num years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	59
SMKG110	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	60
SMK_005	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently .....	53
SMK_010	Smoked - 30 d .....	54
SMK_015	Smoked daily - 30 d .....	54
SMK_020	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime .....	55
SMK_025	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime .....	55
SMK_030	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker) .....	56
SMK_045	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker) .....	57
SMK_050	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker) .....	57
SMK_055	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo .....	57
SMK_060	Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker) .....	58
SMK_075	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker) .....	58

SMK_080	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMK_095	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMK_100	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker) .....	60

SPS: Social provisions

DOSPS	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	206
SPS_015	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing .....	207
SPS_020	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions .....	207
SPS_025	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized .....	208
SPS_035	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs .....	208
SPS_050	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency .....	208

SUI: Suicidal thoughts and attempts

DOSUI	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	205
SUI_005	Considered suicide - lifetime .....	205
SUI_010	Considered suicide - 12 mo .....	206

SWL: Satisfaction with life

DOSWL	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	199
SWL_005	Satisfaction - job / main activity .....	200
SWL_010	Satisfaction - leisure activities .....	200
SWL_015	Satisfaction - financial situation .....	201
SWL_020	Satisfaction - with oneself .....	201
SWL_025	Satisfaction - body image .....	201
SWL_030	Satisfaction - relationships with family members .....	202
SWL_035	Satisfaction - relationships with friends .....	202
SWL_040	Satisfaction - housing .....	203
SWL_045	Satisfaction - neighbourhood .....	203

SXB: Sexual behaviours

DOSXB	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	143
SXB_005	Had sex - lifetime .....	144
SXB_080	Last sexual relationship - used condom .....	144
SXB_095A	Other methods of protection - withdrawal / pulling out .....	144
SXB_095B	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization .....	145
SXB_095C	Other methods of protection - birth control pill .....	145
SXB_095D	Other methods of protection - injection .....	146
SXB_095E	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam, jelly, cream .....	146
SXB_095F	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant .....	147
SXB_095G	Other methods of protection - rhythm method .....	147
SXB_095H	Other methods of protection - Contraceptive Patch .....	148
SXB_095I	Other methods of protection - Vaginal contraceptive ring .....	148
SXB_095J	Other methods of protection - Intrauterine Device (IUD) .....	149
SXB_095K	Other methods of protection - none .....	149
SXB_095L	Other methods of protection - other .....	150
SXB_150	Important to avoid getting pregnant right now .....	150

TAL: Tobacco products alternatives

DOTAL	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	62
TALDVUSE	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D) .....	65
TAL_005	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d .....	63
TAL_010	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured .....	63
TAL_015	Smoked other cigars - 30 d .....	63
TAL_020	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d .....	64
TAL_025	Smoked a pipe - 30 d .....	64
TAL_030	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d .....	65
TAL_035	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d .....	65

UCN: Unmet health care needs

DOUCN	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	290
UCN_005	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo .....	291
UCN_010A	Unmet health care needs - not available in area .....	291
UCN_010B	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required .....	292
UCN_010C	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider .....	292
UCN_010D	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long .....	292
UCN_010E	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled .....	293
UCN_010F	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care .....	293
UCN_010G	Unmet health care needs - cost .....	294
UCN_010H	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care .....	294
UCN_010I	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary .....	295
UCN_010J	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue .....	295
UCN_010K	Unmet health care needs - other .....	295
UCN_015A	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition .....	296
UCN_015B	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition .....	296
UCN_015C	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease .....	297
UCN_015D	Type of care needed - acute physical condition .....	297
UCN_015E	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition .....	298
UCN_015F	Type of care needed - regular check-up .....	298
UCN_015G	Type of care needed - injury .....	298
UCN_015H	Type of care needed - dental care .....	299
UCN_015I	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill .....	299
UCN_015J	Type of care needed - other .....	300
UCN_020	Actively tried to obtain health care needed .....	300
UCN_025A	Location tried to get service - doctor's office .....	301
UCN_025B	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic .....	301
UCN_025C	Location tried to get service - a community health centre .....	301
UCN_025D	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic .....	302
UCN_025E	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room .....	302
UCN_025F	Location tried to get service - other .....	303

WTS: Weights

WTS_M	Weights - PUMF .....	317
-------	----------------------	-----

## Variable Index

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
ADM_040	Interview by telephone or in person .....	316
ADM_045	Respondent alone during interview .....	316
ADM_050	Answers possibly affected by presence of another person .....	316
ADM_PRX	Health component completed by proxy .....	19
ADM_RNO1	Sequential record number .....	15
ALCDVTMT	Type of drinker - 12 months - (D) .....	73
ALC_005	Had a drink - lifetime .....	71
ALC_010	Drank alcohol - 12 mo .....	72
ALC_015	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo .....	72
ALC_020	Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo .....	73
ALWDVDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D) .....	78
ALWDVLTR	Increased long term risk due to drinking - (D) .....	78
ALWDVSTR	Increased short term risks due to drinking - (D) .....	79
ALWDVWKY	Weekly consumption - (D) .....	77
ALW_005	Drank alcohol - past week .....	74
ALW_010	Number of drinks - Day 1 .....	74
ALW_015	Number of drinks - Day 2 .....	75
ALW_020	Number of drinks - Day 3 .....	75
ALW_025	Number of drinks - Day 4 .....	76
ALW_030	Number of drinks - Day 5 .....	76
ALW_035	Number of drinks - Day 6 .....	77
ALW_040	Number of drinks - Day 7 .....	77
AMU_005	Oral antibiotics - prescription - 12 mo .....	79
AMU_010	Oral antibiotics - more than one prescription - 12 mo .....	80
AMU_015	Oral antibiotics - prescription - medical reason - 12 mo .....	80
AMU_020	Oral antibiotics - prescription - place received .....	81
AMU_025	Oral antibiotics - prescription - received info from health prof .....	81
AMU_030	Oral antibiotics - took as prescribed .....	82
AMU_040	Oral antibiotics - prescription - leftover .....	82
AMU_045A	Oral antibiotics - leftover - threw them in garbage .....	82
AMU_045B	Oral antibiotics - leftover - flushed them toilet / sink .....	83
AMU_045C	Oral antibiotics - leftover - kept them / did nothing .....	83
AMU_045D	Oral antibiotics - leftover - gave them to someone else .....	84
AMU_045E	Oral antibiotics - leftover - returned them to pharmacy .....	84
AMU_045F	Oral antibiotics - leftover - other action .....	84
BPCG015F	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - other - Grouped .....	169
BPC_005	Had blood pressure taken - lifetime .....	166
BPC_010	Blood pressure taken - last time .....	167
BPC_015B	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - respondent didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015C	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - doctor didn't think necessary .....	167
BPC_015D	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	168
BPC_015E	Blood pressure not taken - 2 yrs - no doctor .....	168
BPC_020	Blood pressure taken - last time - pregnant .....	169
CAN_015	Used cannabis - 12 mo .....	85
CAN_030	Used cannabis - medical purposes - 12 mo .....	86
CAN_035A	Used cannabis - medical purposes - pain - 12 mo .....	86
CAN_035B	Used cannabis - medical purposes - nausea / vomiting - 12 mo .....	87
CAN_035C	Used cannabis - medical purposes - lack of appetite - 12 mo .....	87
CAN_035D	Used cannabis - medical purposes - headaches / migraines - 12 mo .....	88
CAN_035E	Used cannabis - medical purposes - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo .....	88
CAN_035F	Used cannabis - medical purposes - anxiety / depression - 12 mo .....	89
CAN_035G	Used cannabis - medical purposes - PTSD - 12 mo .....	89
CAN_035H	Used cannabis - medical purposes - problems sleeping - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_035I	Used cannabis - medical purposes - opioid withdrawal - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_035J	Used cannabis - medical purposes - other - 12 mo .....	90
CAN_040	Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use .....	91
CAN_045	Used cannabis - led to problems - 12 mo .....	91
CAN_050	Used cannabis - failed to meet normal expectations - 12 mo .....	92

CAN_055	Used cannabis - someone concerned / suggested to cut down - 12 mo .....	92
CCCDGCAR	Cardiovascular condition (Heart disease or stroke) .....	32
CCCDGRSP	Has respiratory chronic condition (asthma or COPD) .....	31
CCCDGSKL	Musculoskeletal condition (Arthritis, fibromyalgia, osteoporosis) .....	32
CCC_035	Has sleep apnea .....	28
CCC_065	Has high blood pressure .....	28
CCC_070	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_075	Has high blood cholesterol / lipids .....	29
CCC_080	High blood cholesterol / lipids - took medication - 1 mo .....	29
CCC_095	Has diabetes .....	30
CCC_185	Has chronic fatigue syndrome .....	30
CCC_195	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia) .....	31
CCC_200	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, OCD, panic) .....	31
CCTG045I	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped .....	191
CCTG065I	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs- Other - Grouped .....	194
CCT_005	Had a fecal test - lifetime .....	178
CCT_010	Fecal test - last time .....	179
CCT_015A	No fecal test - 2 yrs - lack of time .....	179
CCT_015B	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no access to test .....	180
CCT_015C	No fecal test - 2 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	180
CCT_015D	No fecal test - 2 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	181
CCT_015E	No fecal test - 2 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	181
CCT_015F	No fecal test - 2 yrs - no doctor .....	181
CCT_015G	No fecal test - 2 yrs - had colonoscopy / sigmoidoscopy .....	182
CCT_015H	No fecal test - 2 yrs - did not know it existed .....	182
CCT_015I	No fecal test - 2 yrs - other .....	183
CCT_020	Fecal test - frequency .....	183
CCT_025	Had sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lifetime .....	184
CCT_030A	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - lack of time .....	184
CCT_030B	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no access to test .....	185
CCT_030C	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - respondent did not think necessary .....	185
CCT_030D	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - doctor did not think necessary .....	186
CCT_030E	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - fear / discomfort .....	186
CCT_030F	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - no doctor .....	186
CCT_030G	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - had a fecal test .....	187
CCT_030H	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - did not know it existed .....	187
CCT_030I	No sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - other .....	188
CCT_035	Which test - sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy / both .....	188
CCT_040	Sigmoidoscopy - last time .....	189
CCT_045C	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	189
CCT_045D	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	189
CCT_045G	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test .....	190
CCT_045H	No sigmoidoscopy - 10 yrs - did not know it existed .....	190
CCT_050	Sigmoidoscopy - frequency .....	191
CCT_055	Colonoscopy - last time .....	191
CCT_065B	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - no access to test .....	192
CCT_065C	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - respondent did not think necessary .....	192
CCT_065D	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - doctor did not think necessary .....	193
CCT_065G	No colonoscopy - 10 yrs - had a different colorectal test .....	193
CCT_070	Colonoscopy - frequency .....	194
CCT_075	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - follow-up of results of fecal test .....	195
CCT_080	Sigmoidoscopy / colonoscopy - family history, IBD, colorectal cancer .....	195
CIH_005	Did something to improve health - 12 mo .....	34
CIH_010	Most important change to improve health .....	35
CIH_015	Thinks should do something to improve health .....	35
CIH_020	Most important thing to do to improve health .....	36
CIH_025	Barrier to improving health .....	36
CIH_030A	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power .....	37
CIH_030B	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities .....	37
CIH_030C	Barrier to improving health - work schedule .....	37
CIH_030D	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol .....	38
CIH_030E	Barrier to improving health - disability / health condition .....	38
CIH_030F	Barrier to improving health - too stressed .....	39

CIH_030G	Barrier to improving health - too costly .....	39
CIH_030H	Barrier to improving health - not available in area .....	40
CIH_030I	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems .....	40
CIH_030J	Barrier to improving health - weather problems .....	41
CIH_030K	Barrier to improving health - other .....	41
CIH_035	Intention to improve health over next year .....	41
CIH_040A	Health improvement - exercise / sports / phys act .....	42
CIH_040B	Health improvement - lose weight .....	42
CIH_040C	Health improvement - change diet .....	43
CIH_040D	Health improvement - quit smoking / reduce amount smoked .....	43
CIH_040E	Health improvement - drink less alcohol .....	44
CIH_040F	Health improvement - reduce stress level .....	44
CIH_040G	Health improvement - receive medical treatment .....	44
CIH_040H	Health improvement - take vitamins .....	45
CIH_040I	Health improvement - other .....	45
CMHG010	Consulted mental health professional - number of times -12 mo- Grouped .....	196
CMH_005	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo .....	196
CMH_015A	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor .....	197
CMH_015B	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist .....	197
CMH_015C	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist .....	197
CMH_015D	Consulted mental health professional - nurse .....	198
CMH_015E	Consulted mental health professional - social worker .....	198
CMH_015F	Consulted mental health professional - other .....	199
CP2G010	Chiropractor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	224
CP2G020	Physiotherapist- num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	225
CP2G030	Psychologist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	226
CP2G040	Social worker / counsellor - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	227
CP2G050	Audiologist/speech/occupational therapist - num of times-12 mo-Grouped .....	228
CP2G060	Dietician / nutritionist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
CP2G070	Pharmacist - num of times - 12 mo - Grouped .....	229
CP2_005	Consulted with a chiropractor - 12 mo .....	224
CP2_015	Consulted with a physiotherapist - 12 mo .....	225
CP2_025	Consulted with a psychologist - 12 mo .....	226
CP2_035	Consulted with a social worker / counsellor - 12 mo .....	226
CP2_045	Consulted with audiologist / speech / occupational therapist - 12 mo .....	227
CP2_055	Consulted with a dietician / nutritionist - 12 mo .....	228
CP2_065	Consulted with a pharmacist - 12 mo .....	229
CP3G010	Saw/talked to dental professional num of times - Grouped .....	230
CP3_005	Saw / talked to dental professional - 12 mo .....	230
DEPDVPHQ	Depression severity scale - (D) .....	204
DEPDVSEV	Depression scale - severity of depression - (D) .....	205
DHHDGHSZ	Household size - Grouped .....	18
DHHGAGE	Age - Grouped .....	19
DHHGMS	Marital status - grouped .....	18
DHH_SEX	Sex at birth .....	18
DOALC	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	71
DOALW	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	74
DOAMU	Antibiotic medication use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	79
DOBPC	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	166
DOCAN	Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	85
DOCCC	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	28
DOCCCT	Colorectal cancer testing - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	178
DOCIH	Changes made to improve health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	34
DOCMH	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	195
DOCP2	Contacts with health professionals (extended) - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	223
DOCP3	Contacts with dental professionals - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	230
DODEP	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	204
DODRG	Drug use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	96
DODRV	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	151
DODWI	Driving while under the influence - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	155
DOETS	Exposure to second-hand smoke - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	66
DOFGU	Canada's Food Guide use - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	49
DOFLU	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	159

DOFSC	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	312
DOFVC	Fruit and vegetable consumption - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	46
DOGEN	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	21
DOHUI	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	33
DOHWT	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	25
DOINS	Health insurance coverage - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	307
DOMAC	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	20
DOMAM	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	169
DOMDA	Medical doctor attachment - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	221
DOPAA	Physical activities - adults 18 years and older - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	97
DOPAY	Physical activities for youth - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	121
DOPEX	Patient experiences - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	282
DOPHC	Primary health care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	209
DOPMK	Person most knowledgeable about household - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	306
DOPNC	Perceived need for care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	231
DOPSC	Patient satisfaction - community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	279
DOSBE	Sedentary behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	142
DOSDC	Socio-demographic characteristics - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	304
DOSDS	Severity of Dependence Scale for Cannabis - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	93
DOSMK	Smoking - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	53
DOSPS	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	206
DOSUI	Suicidal thoughts and attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	205
DOSWL	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	199
DOSXB	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	143
DOTAL	Tobacco products alternatives - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	62
DOUCN	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F) .....	290
DRGDVLA	Any illicit drug use - lifetime - (D) .....	97
DRGDVYA	Any illicit drug use - 12 mo - (D) .....	96
DRV_005	Drove a motor vehicle (car, truck, van) - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_010	Use of a hands-free device while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	151
DRV_015	Talked on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	152
DRV_020	Texted on a cell phone while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_025	Used a cell phone for other reason while driving - freq - 12 mo .....	153
DRV_030	Drove a motorcycle - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_035	Drove when feeling tired - freq - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_070	Driver or passenger - ATV - 12 mo .....	154
DRV_075	ATV - wears helmet - frequency .....	155
DWI_005	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_010	Passenger vehicle - driver used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	156
DWI_015	Passenger vehicle - driver had 2+ drinks and cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	157
DWI_020	Drove motor vehicle (car, motorbike, van, truck) - 12 mo .....	157
DWI_025	Drove vehicle - had 2+ drinks /2h - 12 mo .....	158
DWI_030	Drove vehicle - used cannabis /2h - 12 mo .....	158
EHG2DVH3	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D) .....	20
ETSG010	Number of people who smoke inside home - Grouped .....	67
ETS_005	Someone smokes inside home every day .....	66
ETS_015	Smoking allowed inside home .....	67
ETS_020	Smoking restrictions inside home .....	68
ETS_025A	Smoking restrictions - allowed in certain rooms only .....	68
ETS_025B	Smoking restrictions - restricted in the presence of young children .....	68
ETS_025C	Smoking restrictions - allowed if windows are open .....	69
ETS_025D	Smoking restrictions - other .....	69
ETS_030	Exposed to second-hand smoke - workplace / school - 1 mo .....	70
ETS_035	Exposed to second-hand smoke - private vehicle - 1 mo .....	70
ETS_040	Exposed to second-hand smoke - public places - 1 mo .....	71
FGU_005	Seen / heard of Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_010	Used information from Canada's Food Guide (CFG) - lifetime .....	50
FGU_015A	Used CFG - to choose foods .....	50
FGU_015B	Used CFG - determine quantity of food needed every day .....	51
FGU_015C	Used CFG - to plan meals / grocery shopping .....	51
FGU_015D	Used CFG - assess how well household members are eating .....	52
FGU_015E	Used CFG - other .....	52
FGU_015F	Used CFG - none of the above .....	53



FLU_005	Had a seasonal flu shot (excluding H1N1) - lifetime .....	159
FLU_010	Seasonal flu shot - last time .....	160
FLU_015	Seasonal flu shot - which month .....	160
FLU_020	Seasonal flu shot - current / last year .....	161
FLU_025A	No flu shot - 1 yr - lack of time .....	161
FLU_025B	No flu shot - 1 yr - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	161
FLU_025C	No flu shot - 1 yr - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	162
FLU_025D	No flu shot - 1 yr - n/a at time required .....	162
FLU_025E	No flu shot - 1 yr - did not know where to go / uninformed .....	163
FLU_025F	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear / discomfort .....	163
FLU_025G	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous flu shot .....	164
FLU_025H	No flu shot - 1 yr - bad reaction to previous vaccine other .....	164
FLU_025I	No flu shot - 1 yr - does not believe in benefits .....	164
FLU_025J	No flu shot - 1 yr - fear of what it contains .....	165
FLU_025K	No flu shot - 1 yr - other .....	165
FSCDVAF2	Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D) .....	312
FSCDVCF2	Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313
FSCDVHF2	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D) .....	313
FVCDVFRU	Daily consumption - fruit - (D) .....	46
FVCDVGDT	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	49
FVCDVGRN	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVJUI	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D) .....	46
FVCDVORA	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D) .....	47
FVCDVPOT	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D) .....	48
FVCDVTOT	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D) .....	48
FVCDVVEG	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D) .....	48
GENDVHDI	Perceived health - (D) .....	24
GENDVMHI	Perceived mental health - (D) .....	25
GENDVSWL	Satisfaction with life in general - (D) .....	25
GEN_005	Perceived health .....	21
GEN_010	Satisfaction with life in general .....	22
GEN_015	Perceived mental health .....	22
GEN_020	Perceived life stress .....	23
GEN_025	Perceived stress at work .....	23
GEN_030	Sense of belonging to local community .....	24
GEODGHR4	Health region - Grouped .....	16
GEOGPRV	Province of residence of respondent .....	15
HUIDGHSI	Health utilities index - (D, G) .....	33
HUIDGPAD	Pain health status - Grouped .....	33
HWTDBGCC	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (adjusted) - internati .....	27
HWTDBGISW	BMI classification for adults aged 18 and over (self-reported) - inter .....	26
HWTDBGWHO	BMI age 12 to 17 (self-reported) - WHO classification - (D, G) .....	27
HWT_050	Self-perceived weight - overweight / underweight / just about right .....	26
INCDGHH	Total Household Income - All Sources - Grouped .....	314
INCDGRCA	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D, G) .....	314
INCDGRPR	Distribution of household income ratio - provincial level - (D, G) .....	315
INCDGRRS	Distribution of household income ratio - health region level - (D, G) .....	315
INCG015	Total household income - main source - Grouped .....	313
INS_005	Insurance - prescription medications - all / part cost coverage .....	307
INS_010A	Type of insurance - prescription meds - govt .....	308
INS_010B	Type of insurance - prescription meds - employer .....	308
INS_010C	Type of insurance - prescription meds - association .....	309
INS_010D	Type of insurance - prescription meds - own private plan .....	309
INS_015	Insurance - long-term care costs - all / part cost coverage .....	310
INS_020A	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - govt .....	310
INS_020B	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - employer .....	310
INS_020C	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - association .....	311
INS_020D	Type of insurance - long-term care costs - own private plan .....	311
LBFDGHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - Grouped .....	304
LBFDGWSS	Working status last week - (D, G) .....	303
LBFDVPFT	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D) .....	304
MAC_010	Worked at job / business - 12 mo .....	20
MAM_005	Had mammogram - lifetime .....	170

MAM_010	Mammogram - last time .....	170
MAM_013A	Mammogram - family history of breast cancer .....	171
MAM_013B	Mammogram - part of regular check-up / routine screening .....	171
MAM_013C	Mammogram - age .....	172
MAM_013D	Mammogram - previously detected lump .....	172
MAM_013E	Mammogram - follow-up of breast cancer treatment .....	173
MAM_013F	Mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy .....	173
MAM_013G	Mammogram - breast problem .....	173
MAM_013H	Mammogram - other .....	174
MAM_015A	No mammogram - 3 yrs - lack of time .....	174
MAM_015B	No mammogram - 3 yrs - respondent did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015C	No mammogram - 3 yrs - doctor did not think it was necessary .....	175
MAM_015D	No mammogram - 3 yrs - fear / discomfort .....	176
MAM_015E	No mammogram - 3 yrs - no doctor .....	176
MAM_015F	No mammogram - 3 yrs - had a bilateral mastectomy .....	177
MAM_015G	No mammogram - 3 yrs - other .....	177
MAM_025	Mammogram - frequency .....	177
MDA_005	Has a family doctor / general practitioner - duration .....	222
MDA_010	Currently looking for a family doctor / general practitioner .....	222
MDA_015	Usual place for health care - more than one doctor available .....	222
MDA_020	Usual place for health care - taken care of by same doctor - freq .....	223
PAADVAC2	Alternate physical activity indicator - (D) .....	116
PAADVACV	Physical activity indicator - (D) .....	115
PAADVAYS	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) .....	120
PAADVARI	Was physically active - Friday - (D) .....	119
PAADVMON	Was physically active - Monday - (D) .....	117
PAADVMVA	Total minutes - moderate to vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	115
PAADVOTA	Average daily num of minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	115
PAADVOTH	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	114
PAADVRCA	Average daily num of minutes - recreational physical act - 7 d - (D) .....	114
PAADVREC	Total minutes - recreational physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	113
PAADVSAT	Was physically active - Saturday - (D) .....	120
PAADVSUN	Was physically active - Sunday - (D) .....	120
PAADVTHU	Was physically active - Thursday - (D) .....	119
PAADVTRA	Average daily num of minutes - active transportation - 7 d (D) .....	113
PAADVTRV	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) .....	113
PAADVTUE	Was physically active - Tuesday - (D) .....	118
PAADVIG	Total minutes - vigorous physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	116
PAADVVOL	Volume of weekly activity - 7 d (METs*mins/week) - (D) .....	117
PAADVWED	Was physically active - Wednesday - (D) .....	118
PAADVWHO	Physically active based on WHO guidelines - (D) .....	117
PAADVWKD	Num of days - physically active - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	121
PAADVWND	Num of days - physically active - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	121
PAA_005	Active transportation - 7 d .....	97
PAA_010A	Active transportation - Monday .....	98
PAA_010B	Active transportation - Tuesday .....	98
PAA_010C	Active transportation - Wednesday .....	99
PAA_010D	Active transportation - Thursday .....	99
PAA_010E	Active transportation - Friday .....	99
PAA_010F	Active transportation - Saturday .....	100
PAA_010G	Active transportation - Sunday .....	100
PAA_015	Active transportation - 7 d - total - hours .....	101
PAA_020	Active transportation - 7 d - total - minutes .....	101
PAA_030	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d .....	102
PAA_035	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - sweat .....	102
PAA_040A	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Monday .....	102
PAA_040B	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Tuesday .....	103
PAA_040C	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Wednesday .....	103
PAA_040D	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Thursday .....	104
PAA_040E	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Friday .....	104
PAA_040F	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Saturday .....	105
PAA_040G	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - Sunday .....	105
PAA_045	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - hours .....	106

PAA_050	Sports / fitness / recreational physical act - 7 d - total - minutes .....	106
PAA_060	Other physical activities - 7 d .....	106
PAA_065	Other physical activities - sweat .....	107
PAA_070A	Other physical activities - Monday .....	107
PAA_070B	Other physical activities - Tuesday .....	108
PAA_070C	Other physical activities - Wednesday .....	108
PAA_070D	Other physical activities - Thursday .....	109
PAA_070E	Other physical activities - Friday .....	109
PAA_070F	Other physical activities - Saturday .....	110
PAA_070G	Other physical activities - Sunday .....	110
PAA_075	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - hours .....	110
PAA_080	Other physical activities - 7 d - total - minutes .....	111
PAA_095	Physical activities - vigorous intensity .....	111
PAA_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours .....	112
PAA_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes .....	112
PAYDVADL	Total minutes - physical activities during leisure - 7 d - (D) .....	132
PAYDVA7	Average daily num of minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVDPG	Num of days - meeting / exceeding physical activity guidelines - (D) .....	139
PAYDVDYS	Num of days - physically active - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVMNS	Total minutes - physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	137
PAYDVPAG	Meet Canadian Physical Activity Guidelines - (D) .....	141
PAYDVPAI	Youth physical activity indicator - (D) .....	139
PAYDVTFR	Total minutes - physical activities - Friday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTMN	Total minutes - physical activities - Monday - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTOA	Total minutes - other physical activities - 7 d - (D) .....	133
PAYDVTSC	Total minutes - recreational phys act school/camp - 5 weekdays - (D) .....	132
PAYDVTSN	Total minutes - physical activities - Sunday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVTST	Total minutes - physical activities - Saturday - (D) .....	136
PAYDVTTH	Total minutes - physical activities - Thursday - (D) .....	135
PAYDVTTR	Total minutes - active transportation - 7 d - (D) .....	131
PAYDVTTU	Total minutes - physical activities - Tuesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTWD	Total minutes - physical activities - Wednesday - (D) .....	134
PAYDVTWK	Total minutes - physical activities - weekday - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVTWN	Total minutes - physical activities - weekend - 7 d - (D) .....	138
PAYDVVIG	Total minutes - vigorous physical activity - 7 d - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK1	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 1 - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK2	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 2 - (D) .....	140
PAYDVWK3	Physical activity - special weekly guideline 3 - (D) .....	141
PAY_005A	Physical activities - attend school - 7 d .....	122
PAY_005B	Physical activities - attend a day camp - 7 d .....	122
PAY_005C	Physical activities - paid or unpaid work - 7 d .....	123
PAY_005D	Physical activities - none of the above - 7 d .....	123
PAY_010	Active transportation - 7 d .....	124
PAY_025	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - 7 d .....	124
PAY_030	Recreational physical activities - school / camp - sweat .....	124
PAY_045	Physical activities - leisure time - 7 d .....	125
PAY_050	Physical activities - leisure time - sweat .....	125
PAY_065	Other physical activities - 7 d .....	126
PAY_070	Other physical activities - sweat .....	126
PAY_090	Physical activities - vigorous intensity .....	127
PAY_095A	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - yesterday .....	127
PAY_095B	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 2 d .....	128
PAY_095C	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 3 d .....	128
PAY_095D	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 4 d .....	129
PAY_095E	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 5 d .....	129
PAY_095F	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 6 d .....	129
PAY_095G	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d .....	130
PAY_100	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - hours .....	130
PAY_105	Physical activities - vigorous intensity - 7 d - total - minutes .....	131
PEX_005	Consultation with health professional - last time .....	282
PEX_010	Last consultation with health professional - who .....	283
PEX_015	Last consultation with health professional - place .....	283
PEX_020	Last consultation - place - usual place for immediate care .....	284

PEX_025	Last consultation - needed to make an appointment .....	284
PEX_030	Last consultation - timeframe of getting appointment .....	285
PEX_035	Last consultation - wait time getting appointment was problematic .....	285
PEX_040	Last consultation - appointment on scheduled time .....	285
PEX_045	Last consultation - wait time .....	286
PEX_050	Last consultation - wait time was problematic .....	286
PEX_055	Last consultation - professional spent enough time .....	287
PEX_060	Last consultation - blood pressure measured .....	287
PEX_065	Last consultation - explained things in an easy way to understand .....	288
PEX_070	Last consultation - opportunity to ask questions / raise concerns .....	288
PEX_075	Last consultation - involved in decisions about care / treatment .....	288
PEX_080	Last consultation - informed on cost / lower cost alternatives .....	289
PEX_085	Last consultation - overall quality rating .....	289
PEX_090	Did not fill prescription / skipped dose because of cost - 12 mo .....	290
PHC_005	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem .....	209
PHC_010	Usual place for immediate care for minor problem - type .....	210
PHC_015	Usual place for immediate care - doctor's office - type .....	210
PHC_020	Has a regular health care provider .....	211
PHC_025A	No regular health care provider - no need .....	211
PHC_025B	No regular health care provider - no one available in the area .....	211
PHC_025C	No regular health care provider - no one is taking new patients .....	212
PHC_025D	No regular health care provider - didn't try to find one .....	212
PHC_025E	No regular health care provider - left / retired .....	213
PHC_025F	No regular health care provider - other .....	213
PHC_030	Regular health care provider - type .....	214
PHC_035	Immediate care for minor problem - waiting time .....	214
PHC_045	Regular health care provider - nurses involved .....	215
PHC_050	Regular health care provider - other professionals in same office .....	215
PHC_055A	Other regular health care providers - another doctor / practitioner .....	216
PHC_055B	Other regular health care providers - specialist .....	216
PHC_055C	Other regular health care providers - nurse .....	216
PHC_055D	Other regular health care providers - chiropractor .....	217
PHC_055E	Other regular health care providers - registered dietician .....	217
PHC_055F	Other regular health care providers - pharmacist .....	218
PHC_055G	Other regular health care providers - physiotherapist .....	218
PHC_055H	Other regular health care providers - psychologist .....	219
PHC_055I	Other regular health care providers - social worker .....	219
PHC_055J	Other regular health care providers - other .....	220
PHC_055K	Other regular health care providers - none .....	220
PHC_060	Coordination level between regular health care provider and others .....	221
PMKPROXY	Person most knowledgeable about household - (F) .....	307
PN1G01L1	Didn't get more information: other - Grouped .....	240
PN1G01L2	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	246
PN1G01L3	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	251
PN1G01L4	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	256
PN1G01L5	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	264
PN1G01L6	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	269
PN1G01L7	Didn't get more medication: other - Grouped .....	275
PN1_01A1	Didn't get more information - preferred to self-manage .....	236
PN1_01A2	Didn't get more medication - preferred to self-manage .....	241
PN1_01A3	Didn't get more counselling - preferred to self-manage .....	246
PN1_01A4	Didn't get more of other help - preferred to self-manage .....	252
PN1_01A5	Didn't get information - preferred to self-manage .....	259
PN1_01A6	Didn't get medication - preferred to self-manage .....	265
PN1_01A7	Didn't get counselling - preferred to self-manage .....	270
PN1_01B1	Didn't get more information - didn't know how / where .....	236
PN1_01B2	Didn't get more medication - didn't know how / where .....	242
PN1_01B3	Didn't get more counselling - didn't know how / where .....	247
PN1_01B4	Didn't get more of other help - didn't know how / where .....	252
PN1_01B5	Didn't get information - didn't know how / where .....	260
PN1_01B6	Didn't get medication - didn't know how / where .....	266
PN1_01B7	Didn't get counselling - didn't know how / where .....	271
PN1_01C1	Didn't get more information - haven't gotten around it .....	237

PN1_01C2	Didn't get more medication - haven't gotten around it .....	242
PN1_01C3	Didn't get more counselling - haven't gotten around it .....	247
PN1_01C4	Didn't get more of other help - haven't gotten around it .....	253
PN1_01C5	Didn't get information - haven't gotten around it .....	260
PN1_01C6	Didn't get medication - haven't gotten around it .....	266
PN1_01C7	Didn't get counselling - haven't gotten around it .....	271
PN1_01D1	Didn't get more information - job interfered .....	237
PN1_01D2	Didn't get more medication - job interfered .....	242
PN1_01D3	Didn't get more counselling - job interfered .....	248
PN1_01D4	Didn't get more of other help - job interfered .....	253
PN1_01D5	Didn't get information - job interfered .....	261
PN1_01D6	Didn't get medication - job interfered .....	266
PN1_01D7	Didn't get counselling - job interfered .....	272
PN1_01E1	Didn't get more information - help not available .....	238
PN1_01E2	Didn't get more medication - help not available .....	243
PN1_01E3	Didn't get more counselling - help not available .....	248
PN1_01E4	Didn't get more of other help - help not available .....	254
PN1_01E5	Didn't get information - help not available .....	261
PN1_01E6	Didn't get medication - help not available .....	267
PN1_01E7	Didn't get counselling - help not available .....	272
PN1_01F1	Didn't get more information - no confidence in health care system .....	238
PN1_01F2	Didn't get more medication - no confidence in health care system .....	243
PN1_01F3	Didn't get more counselling - no confidence in health care system .....	249
PN1_01F4	Didn't get more of other help - no confidence in health care system .....	254
PN1_01F5	Didn't get information - no confidence in health care system .....	262
PN1_01F6	Didn't get medication - no confidence in health care system .....	267
PN1_01F7	Didn't get counselling - no confidence in health care system .....	273
PN1_01G1	Didn't get more information - couldn't afford to pay .....	238
PN1_01G2	Didn't get more medication - couldn't afford to pay .....	244
PN1_01G3	Didn't get more counselling - couldn't afford to pay .....	249
PN1_01G4	Didn't get more of other help - couldn't afford to pay .....	255
PN1_01G5	Didn't get information - couldn't afford to pay .....	262
PN1_01G6	Didn't get medication - couldn't afford to pay .....	268
PN1_01G7	Didn't get counselling - couldn't afford to pay .....	273
PN1_01H1	Didn't get more information - insurance did not cover .....	239
PN1_01H2	Didn't get more medication - insurance did not cover .....	244
PN1_01H3	Didn't get more counselling - insurance did not cover .....	250
PN1_01H4	Didn't get more of other help - insurance did not cover .....	255
PN1_01H5	Didn't get information - insurance did not cover .....	263
PN1_01H6	Didn't get medication - insurance did not cover .....	268
PN1_01H7	Didn't get counselling - insurance did not cover .....	273
PN1_01I1	Didn't get more information - afraid of what others would think .....	239
PN1_01I2	Didn't get more medication - afraid of what others would think .....	245
PN1_01I3	Didn't get more counselling - afraid of what others would think .....	250
PN1_01I4	Didn't get more of other help - afraid of what others would think .....	255
PN1_01I5	Didn't get information - afraid of what others would think .....	263
PN1_01I6	Didn't get medication - afraid of what others would think .....	269
PN1_01I7	Didn't get counselling - afraid of what others would think .....	274
PN1_01K1	Didn't get more information - help is ongoing .....	240
PN1_01K2	Didn't get more medication - help is ongoing .....	245
PN1_01K3	Didn't get more counselling - help is ongoing .....	251
PN1_01K4	Didn't get more of other help - help is ongoing .....	256
PN1_01K5	Didn't get information - help is ongoing .....	264
PN1_01K6	Didn't get medication - help is ongoing .....	269
PN1_01K7	Didn't get counselling - help is ongoing .....	274
PN1_02A1	Needed more information - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	241
PN1_02A2	Needed more medication - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	246
PN1_02A3	Needed more counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	251
PN1_02A4	Needed more of other help - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	257
PN1_02A5	Needed information - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	265
PN1_02A6	Needed medication - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	270
PN1_02A7	Needed counselling - preferred to self-manage - reason .....	275
PNCDVH12	Help received - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	276

**CCHS 2019-2020 - Data Dictionary - Data Dictionary**  
**PUMF- 24 month**  
**May 2024**

PNCDVHCT	Help received - mental health problems - num of types - 12 mo - (D) .....	276
PNCDVNED	Overall perceived need - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
PNC MVPNC	Perceived need - counselling - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNC MVPNI	Perceived need - information - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNC MVPNM	Perceived need - medication - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	277
PNC MVPNO	Perceived need - other help - mental health problems - 12 mo - (D) .....	278
PNC_01A	Help received - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	231
PNC_01B	Help received - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	232
PNC_01C	Help received - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	232
PNC_01D	Help received - mental health problems - other - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_01E	Help received - mental health problems - none - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_02A	Help received - as much as needed - mental health problems - 12 mo .....	233
PNC_02BA	Needed more help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	234
PNC_02BB	Needed more help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	234
PNC_02BC	Needed more help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	235
PNC_02BD	Needed more help - mental health problems - other - 12 mo .....	235
PNC_04A	Help not received - needed help - mental health problems - 12 mo .....	257
PNC_04BA	Needed help - mental health problems - information - 12 mo .....	258
PNC_04BB	Needed help - mental health problems - medication - 12 mo .....	258
PNC_04BC	Needed help - mental health problems - counselling - 12 mo .....	259
PSCG010	Community based care: quality rating - Grouped .....	280
PSCG015	Community-based care - level of satisfaction - Grouped .....	280
PSCG070	Services from a community walk-in clinic - quality rating - Grouped .....	281
PSC_005	Received any community-based care - 12 mo .....	279
PSC_065	Received services from a community walk-in clinic - 12 mo .....	280
PSC_075	Services from a community walk-in clinic - level of satisfaction .....	281
REFPER	Reference period .....	15
SBE_005	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - school/work day - 7d .....	142
SBE_010	Free time sitting/lying watching screen - not school/work day - 7d .....	143
SDCDGCB	Country of birth - Canada/other - Grouped .....	305
SDCDVFLA	Visible minority flag - (D) .....	306
SDCDVIMM	Immigrant flag - (D) .....	305
SDC_015	Aboriginal identity - First nations / Métis / Inuk (Inuit) .....	305
SDSDVTOT	Severity of Dependence Scale for cannabis - total score - (D) .....	95
SDS_005	Cannabis use out of control - freq - 12 mo .....	93
SDS_010	Anxious / worried about missing dose of cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	93
SDS_015	Worried about use of cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	94
SDS_020	Wished to stop using cannabis - freq - 12 mo .....	94
SDS_025	Difficulty to stop or go without cannabis .....	95
SMKDGSTP	Number of Years Since Stopping Smoking Completely - Grouped .....	62
SMK DGYCS	Num. of years smoked daily (current daily smokers only) - Grouped .....	61
SMKDVSTY	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D) .....	61
SMKG035	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - Grouped .....	56
SMKG090	Stopped smoking daily - num years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	59
SMKG110	Quit smoking completely - num of years (former daily smoker) - Grouped .....	60
SMK_005	Type of smoker (daily / occasionally / not at all) - presently .....	53
SMK_010	Smoked - 30 d .....	54
SMK_015	Smoked daily - 30 d .....	54
SMK_020	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime .....	55
SMK_025	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime .....	55
SMK_030	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker) .....	56
SMK_045	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker) .....	57
SMK_050	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker) .....	57
SMK_055	Num of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - 1 mo .....	57
SMK_060	Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker) .....	58
SMK_075	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker) .....	58
SMK_080	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMK_095	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker) .....	59
SMK_100	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker) .....	60
SPS_015	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing .....	207
SPS_020	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions .....	207
SPS_025	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized .....	208
SPS_035	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs .....	208

SPS_050	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency .....	208
SUI_005	Considered suicide - lifetime .....	205
SUI_010	Considered suicide - 12 mo .....	206
SWL_005	Satisfaction - job / main activity .....	200
SWL_010	Satisfaction - leisure activities .....	200
SWL_015	Satisfaction - financial situation .....	201
SWL_020	Satisfaction - with oneself .....	201
SWL_025	Satisfaction - body image .....	201
SWL_030	Satisfaction - relationships with family members .....	202
SWL_035	Satisfaction - relationships with friends .....	202
SWL_040	Satisfaction - housing .....	203
SWL_045	Satisfaction - neighbourhood .....	203
SXB_005	Had sex - lifetime .....	144
SXB_080	Last sexual relationship - used condom .....	144
SXB_095A	Other methods of protection - withdrawal / pulling out .....	144
SXB_095B	Other methods of protection - vasectomy / tubal sterilization .....	145
SXB_095C	Other methods of protection - birth control pill .....	145
SXB_095D	Other methods of protection - injection .....	146
SXB_095E	Other methods of protection - spermicidal foam, jelly, cream .....	146
SXB_095F	Other methods of protection - hormonal implant .....	147
SXB_095G	Other methods of protection - rhythm method .....	147
SXB_095H	Other methods of protection - Contraceptive Patch .....	148
SXB_095I	Other methods of protection - Vaginal contraceptive ring .....	148
SXB_095J	Other methods of protection - Intrauterine Device (IUD) .....	149
SXB_095K	Other methods of protection - none .....	149
SXB_095L	Other methods of protection - other .....	150
SXB_150	Important to avoid getting pregnant right now .....	150
TALDVUSE	Alternative tobacco product usage - (D) .....	65
TAL_005	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - 30 d .....	63
TAL_010	Smoked little cigars / cigarillos - plain / flavoured .....	63
TAL_015	Smoked other cigars - 30 d .....	63
TAL_020	Used an electronic cigarette - 30 d .....	64
TAL_025	Smoked a pipe - 30 d .....	64
TAL_030	Used chewing tobacco / pinch / snuff - 30 d .....	65
TAL_035	Smoked a tobacco water-pipe - 30 d .....	65
UCN_005	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived - 12 mo .....	291
UCN_010A	Unmet health care needs - not available in area .....	291
UCN_010B	Unmet health care needs - not available at time required .....	292
UCN_010C	Unmet health care needs - no regular health care provider .....	292
UCN_010D	Unmet health care needs - waiting time too long .....	292
UCN_010E	Unmet health care needs - appt was cancelled .....	293
UCN_010F	Unmet health care needs - felt would receive inadequate care .....	293
UCN_010G	Unmet health care needs - cost .....	294
UCN_010H	Unmet health care needs - decided not to seek care .....	294
UCN_010I	Unmet health care needs - doctor didn't think it was necessary .....	295
UCN_010J	Unmet health care needs - transportation issue .....	295
UCN_010K	Unmet health care needs - other .....	295
UCN_015A	Type of care needed - chronic physical health condition .....	296
UCN_015B	Type of care needed - chronic mental health condition .....	296
UCN_015C	Type of care needed - acute infectious disease .....	297
UCN_015D	Type of care needed - acute physical condition .....	297
UCN_015E	Type of care needed - acute mental health condition .....	298
UCN_015F	Type of care needed - regular check-up .....	298
UCN_015G	Type of care needed - injury .....	298
UCN_015H	Type of care needed - dental care .....	299
UCN_015I	Type of care needed - medication / prescription refill .....	299
UCN_015J	Type of care needed - other .....	300
UCN_020	Actively tried to obtain health care needed .....	300
UCN_025A	Location tried to get service - doctor's office .....	301
UCN_025B	Location tried to get service - a hospital outpatient clinic .....	301
UCN_025C	Location tried to get service - a community health centre .....	301
UCN_025D	Location tried to get service - a walk-in clinic .....	302
UCN_025E	Location tried to get service - emergency department / room .....	302

UCN_025F	Location tried to get service - other .....	303
VERDATE	Date of file creation .....	15
WTS_M	Weights - PUMF .....	317